FIRST-HALF 1953 INDEX

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS

Semi-Annual Index by Subjects

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

N P N INDEX - JANUARY - JUNE 1953

CONTENTS

	Page	
A.....	1	ACC - ADV
	2	ADV - AME
	3	AME - ANT
	4	ANT - ATL
	5	ATL - AVI
B.....	6	BAR - BUR
C.....	7	BUR - COM
	8	COM - COV
	9	COV - CRU
D.....	10	CRU - DEF
	11	DEG - DEP
E.....	12	DEP - EDI
	13	EDI - EQU
	14	EQU - EXP
F.....	15	FAI - FED
	16	FED
	17	FED
	18	FED - FIN
	19	FIN - FOR
	20	FOR - FUE
G....	21	FUE - GAS
	22	GAS - GEO
H.....	23	GEO - HIG
I.....	24	HIG - IMP
	25	IMP - IND
J.....	26	INL - JET
K.....	27	KAN - LAB
L.....	28	LAK - LUB
	29	LUB
M.....	30	MAC - MAR
	31	MAR
	32	MAR
	33	MAR
	34	MAR - MID
	35	MID - MIL
	36	MIL - McK
N.....	37	NAT
	38	NAT - NOR
O.....	39	OFF - OIL
	40	OIL - OKL
P.....	41	PAC
	42	PAC - PET
	43	PET - PIP
	44	PIP - PRI
P....	45	PRI - PUR
R....	46	RAI - REM
S....	47	REN - SAL
	48	SAN - SER
	49	SER
	50	SHE - SOC
	51	SOC - STA
	52	STA - SUP
	53	SUP - SYN
T....	54	SYN - TAX
	55	TAX
	56	TAX - TID
	57	TID - TIR
	58	TIR - TRU
	59	TRU
U....	60	TRU - UTA
V....	61	VAL - VIR
W....	61	WAG - WAS
	62	WAS - WIL
	63	WIL - WYN

Note: The asterisk before certain items in the following pages denotes the story is two-thirds of a page or more in length.

C O N T E N T S

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
A..... 1 ACC - ALT	H... 25 FGH - FLB	P..... 49 SRT - TUR
2 ALV - AMS	I... 26 HIP - IAN	R..... 49 RAT - VOA
3 AMS - ASV	26 IAN - JAN	S..... 49 TOA - ZAI
4 ASV - ATL	J..... 26 IAN - JAY	50 ZAX - ZEN
5 ATL - AVI	K..... 27 KAN - KEN	50 ZEN
B..... 6 BAN - BEN	L..... 28 LAA - LEG	50 ZEE - ZIC
C..... 7 CON - COW	29 LEG	51 ZOO - ZYT
8 COW - DRV	M..... 29 LEG - LOR	52 ZOR - ZUN
9 DRV - DRY	30 MAC	53 ZUC - ZUR
D..... 10 DRY - EDF	30 MAN	T..... 54 ZUR - ZWS
11 EDM - EGG	31 ADP	54 ZW
F..... 12 EGG - ELS	N..... 32 NAA - NEB	55 ZWC - ZZZ
13 ELS - ENA	33 NEC - NEH	57 ZZB - ZZM
14 ENC - ERC	34 NEI - NEW	58 ZZN - ZZU
G..... 15 ERD - FAC	O..... 35 NEY	59 ZZV
16 FAD	35 NIA - NIC	U..... 60 ZZC - ZZW
17 FEN	P..... 36 NIC - NIL	V..... 61 ZZ - ZZB
18 FIC - FIN	37 NIM - NOR	W..... 62 ZZD - ZZG
19 FIN - FOA	38 NOR - NYC	63 ZZH - ZZK
20 FOA - FRE	39 OAK - OHI	64 ZZL - ZZM
21 FRE - GAC	40 OHI - OKL	65 ZZN - ZZR
22 GAC - GEN	41 OKL - OSA	66 ZZS - ZZT
23 GEN - GOR	42 OSA - PAC	
24 GOR - HAR	43 PAC - PEN	

NOTE: The numbers (first page) in the table of contents indicate the page on which a section is begun.

ACCOUNTING

* API gives jobber accounting a boost thru new manual, pic. 5/13 - 26 & cover
* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas; approved manual "A Comprehensive System of Accounting for Distributors and Jobbers of Petroleum Products 5/6 - 37
  Case for uniform accounting, pic 3/11 - 30 - Reich
* Crown Petroleum an example of savings through mechanization of office work, pic, cover 2/25 - 48 - Sturtevant
* Gulf consignee, Parker, turns loss to profit with new system, pic., table 2/18 - 91 - Reid
  NOJC's Uniform Accounting Committee has prepared special form to gather statistical information on jobber costs 4/1 - 35 - Castle
  Remington Rand develops simplified accounting system, pic., cover 1/21 - 72
  Station accounting of Parker of Gulf Oil Shrinks losses, pics 3/11 - 59
* There's no mystery about bookkeeping machines, pics 5/20 - 67

ADDITIVES

For motor oil additives see LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION. For gasoline additives see GASOLINE

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

Accident insurance policies given to motorists buying gasoline in San Francisco Bay area 4/8 - 27 Pacific Col.
Amoco backs new lube with 'all out' ad campaign 6/10 - 56
B-A team tours Canada for '53 sales campaign 4/15 - 96
Cahill's 'How to Grease' puts humor in lube merchandising 1/28 - 60
Cash prize contest sponsored by Wynn Oil Co., Azusa, Calif. 5/6 - 55
* Defense of tank truck safety record brings prompt action from advertiser 4/8 - 56 - Ridder
Esso moves to help distributors operate more efficiently 4/29 - 23
Esso offers aid to jobbers as proof of interest in their welfare 4/29 - 26 - Atlantic Coast Col.
Failure to Educate Gives Oil Ads Black Eye 6/17 - 43

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION - Cont'd

Full-scale promotion launches 'welcome week' (Humble) 5/20 - 52
Insurance policies--new station sales tool, pics. Coldiron & Peepuls Oil Co., Inc 5/13 - 52 - Breese
Marketer urges publicity for jobbers as aid to industry public relations 3/25 - 28 - Atlantic Col.
Minneapolis-St. Paul area launches drive to hike fuel oil sales 3/18 - 41 - Midwest Col.
Misawic, Charles, Tydol dealer triples sales in 1-day campaign for children's recreation project 6/10 - 56
Montreal dealer finds free road service pays 6/10 - 56
OHI produces promotion and advertising program 4/22 - 55
Oil's advertising should give public facts on what industry is doing 5/13 - 23 - Edit.
Pic., Std. of Calif's spring bulletins advertising oil change 6/3 - 49
Radiator change stressed in spring sales push of Sohio and Conoco 4/15 - 10
S & H Green Stamps "the rage" in Portland, Oreg. 5/20 - 43 - Pacific Col.
Safety campaigns builds good will--Crown Petroleum, pics. 5/6 - 55
Shell campaign promises motorist 'good service', pics 5/27 - 22
Skelly dealer promotes new station with magazine subscriptions and credit cards 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col.
* Sohio ads stress program of oil change education, pic 1/14 - 58
Sohio pushes vacation aids 6/10 - 56
Sohio's safety advertisement, pic 6/3 - 38
* Station remodeling sparks selling drive, Wadhams, Div., Socony-Vacuum, pics 4/15 - 93 - Holman
'Summer' gasoline pushed by Std. of Indiana, pic 6/3 - 36
* TBA displays that SELL, pics 6/3 - 78
2 movies designed to sell oil; one aids farmers, other pushes travel 4/22 - 29 - Midwest Col
Union Oil of Calif. embarks on "clean restrooms" signs to replace "Minute Man Service" signs 6/3 - 44 - Pacific Col.

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION - Cont'd
* Valley Oil proves heads-up sales promotion and advertising pay off, pics, cover 2/18 - 47
What it costs to advertise 6/10 - 54
Williston Basin to hold 'oil discovery day' 4/8 - 20

AIR POLLUTION
General Motors denies smog charge 4/8 - 18
Smog order requires floating roofs of all straight-run, cracked stocks storage tanks by 5/1/55 5/20 - 38

ALLEN PRODUCTS CORP
Names sales chief R. A. Shannon 4/1 - 82

ALLIED TIRE & BATTERY COMPANY
* Merchandising methods show salesmen make TBA program click, pics 1/7 - 58

AMERADA PETROLEUM CORP
Williston Basin to hold 'Oil Discovery Day' (2nd annual), when Amerada formally opens new office building 4/8 - 20

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSN
* Problem... Keeping stations clean; Here's how clean-up job is being done; views of major oil companies, pics 4/8 - 30 & cover
Rise of 10% in summer touring will boost gasoline, lube demand 5/27 - 9

AMERICAN OIL CO
Backs new lube with 'all out' ad campaign 6/10 - 56

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Survey shows gasoline taxes set record; federal revenue up 40%, 4/22 - 58

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
Issues Independence book on oil prices, competition 4/22 - 25
Jobbers have prominent place at Dallas meeting 4/15 - 39
Launching of jobber study groups a good beginning toward a worthy goal 3/18 - 39 - Edit. Speaking

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd
Moves to strengthen its board by changing by-laws on membership 6/10 - 26 - Atlantic Col.
Porter, E. M. - Believes much can be done by API jobber dealer committees, pic 5/27 - 34
Reports refinery runs increased during week ended April 25 5/6 - 15
Shortage of steel plate slows oil storage program, Nelson, R. E. Jr., in speech before Transportation Div. 4/22 - 25
Supplier-dealer group nears approval 3/11 - 22

FORECAST
NPC's McCollum points out '53 productive capacity is above the "optimistic" API '48 prediction 6/3 - 10 - WA. Col.

JOBBERY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
'Consult-supplier month' helps unite industry 5/13 - 23 - Edit

LUBRICATION COMITTEE
* Complete text of oil change recommendations approved last week 2/25 - 31
* Oil change recommendations highlight meeting; other actions approved, pic, table 2/25 - 29

MARKETING DIVISION
Bartlett will pass problems of Texas consignees on to group 2/18 - 39
Bartlett writes to comittee members asking suggestions to improve services 2/11 - 22
Draws praise for 'comeback' as asset to industry 5/13 - 24 - Midwest Col
* Gives jobber accounting a boost thru new manual on accounting, pic 5/13 - 26 & Cover
Jobber groups map 3 study programs 3/18 - 37
Marketers getting first fruits of co-operation between divisions 6/3 - 43 - Atlantic Col
* Marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas 5/6 - 37
Marketing group Ok's service station subcommittee 4/22 - 34
* Need for adequate local fuel oil storage, report by Fuel Oil Subcommittee of Marketing Div., tables, chart 5/13 - 28

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Cont'd
MARKETING DIVISION
New Marketing Research Committee boon to marketers. Seubert, Nelson H., chairman 4/15 - 37
Seeks reporting probe on tax-paid gallonage 6/17 - 39
Seubert, N. H. heads Marketing Research group 4/22 - 64 - Personality Sketch

SERVICE STATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Approved at Dallas meeting, May 4-5 5/6 - 39
Feinman and Nerlinger appointed to committee 6/17 - 39
Moves to boost dealers' status in community 5/13 - 22

STATISTICAL DIVISION
Gasoline consumption in U. S. continued to set new records during '52 4/22 - 15

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSN
Director's request for reappraisal of tax increases puzzling to oil industry 3/11 - 27 - Atlantic Col

AMOS POST, INC
* TBA program planning pays off, pic 3/4 - 64 - Bjorkback

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO., LTD.
Japanese oil importer pledges in court not to sell cargo of Iranian oil until court rules on Aglo-American Oil Co.'s claim 5/13 - 21
Loses oil fight in Japan 6/3 - 37 - News Brief
Numerous foreign, domestic prices change. Kuwait crude 15¢ bbl. lower 4/8 - 36 - Peckworth
Output gains. Processes 11 million bbls. more crude during '52 than '51 table 4/1 - 15
To install major units at 4 continental refineries 4/29 - 11

ANTITRUST
Angles on the Richfield-Karseal antitrust case 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
Barnes, S. N., to take over antitrust job May 1; asst. attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division 4/8 - 20
Bills introduced in Congress to amend Clayton Act and calling for study of U.S. antitrust laws 1/14 - 23

ANTITRUST - Cont'd
Blue Bell loses antitrust treble damage suit in Utah against Std. of Calif. Salt Lake Refining Co. and Frontier Refining Co 4/15 - 40
Cartel case transferred to New York 6/3 - 36
Companies file denials in Seattle antitrust suit 6/3 - 36
FTC failure to enforce present law criticized by G.J.Burger 3/11 - 19
Fuel oil associations charged with price fixing 5/27 - 17
House advances fine for antitrust violations to $50,000 per count 5/13 - 19
Karseal to continue antitrust suit fight against Richfield 5/6 - 44
Lawyers say charges that 3 Boston fuel oil dealer associations ran afoul of Sherman Antitrust Act should not be sustained 6/17 - 13
* NPA told outdated laws hamstring oil's defense job, pics 4/22 - 17
* N.C. gasoline price investigating committee recommends strengthening state's antitrust laws but feels state control of prices would be harmful 1/14 - 25
Senate sets up Antitrust and Monopoly Legislation Subcommittee headed by Langer 2/4 - 36
S. 1752 introduced by Langer deals with "good faith" 5/6 - 40
Utah Antitrust case trial date set 3/11 - 20

CARTELS
Bunting of NAM criticizes Springarn "propaganda" charges against oil companies 1/21 - 30
'Cartel' action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
"Cartel" conference set for June 1 5/27 - 18
Civil oil "cartel" complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
Court clearing decks for oil 'cartel' case 5/6 - 40
* Court grants 3-month postponement in grand jury probe 1/28 - 20
Developments in 'international cartel case' 2/4 - 36
FTC's Spingarn's "crusade" against "lack of ehtics of the oil industry in its criticism of the FTC cartel report 1/7 - 24

ANTITRUST - Cont'd
CARTELS
House probers learn FTC put pressure on Senate for 'cartel' investigation 3/11 - 18
Oil companies involved ask court judge to ban removal of original documents 1/7 - 24
Oil shouldn't hold punches in 'cartel' case 4/29 - 25 - Edit
Probe delayed to 1/28. Oil companies balk at what they call "blackmail" 1/14 - 24
* Senators Gillette and Langer criticize govt. attempt to call off grand jury in favor of civil action 1/21 - 30
Transfer order signed in 'oil cartel' case 6/10 - 22
U. S. to pursue oil 'cartel' question; will file civil complaint in court; companies' reactions 4/15 - 37

DETROIT CASE
FTC may request Chicago court of Appeals to drop case. 6/24 - 15
* FTC rejects good faith plea in ruling. Minority and majority opinions, company reaction, pic 1/28- 17
Hadley, J. D. says definition of 'good faith' sought in case 2/18 - 35
If FTC decision sticks, gasoline markets headed for chaos. 1/28 - 11 - WA. Col.
* Ruling attacked by Kansas jobber convention 2/4 - 43

7 WEST COAST MAJORS SUIT
General Petroleum denies Moore's charges 6/10 - 28
Lawsuit asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. Federal court at Seattle, Wash. 5/20 - 37
Moore, G. asks for "local divorcement" 6/3 - 44 - Pacific Col
More reasonable DJ attitude appears to exist in West Coast antitrust case 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col.
Case still mired in details. pic 4/22 - 24

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL CO
Spingarn asks CIA probe of Aramco influence over a Lebanon newspaper 3/4 - 40

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING COMPANY
Annual report says demand for products increasing faster than ability to expand 1/7 - 27

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO - Cont'd
* Dupree, M. C., tells how and why oil movement on inland waterwaays has increased rapidly 4/29 - 41
Earnings down in 6 mos. ended 3/31/53 compared with year ago. 5/20 - 38
Has acquired Superior Oils at Owensboro, Ky. 2/11 - 54

ASSN. OF AMERICAN RAILROADS
Diesel fuel oil use increased to total of 2,783 million gals according to report 5/27 - 9

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN
Adm. Miller returns to OIIC 3/1 after work with Radio Free Europe 2/4 - 47
All not peaceful as Conn. works for competition on turnpikes 4/15 - 44
API marketers getting first fruits of co-operation between divisions 6/3 - 43
API moves to strengthen its board by changing by-laws on membership 6/10 - 26
Conn.'s highway chief has plan for toll road stations at interchanges 2/25 - 26
Conn. Highway Fiscal Resources Committee recommendations 1/14 - 31
ESPA editorial fires back at proponents of ton-mile truck tax 2/11 - 25
Esso offers aid to jobbers as proof of interest in their welfare 4/29 - 26
Jobber leader looks at price wars, finds no good can come from them; view of De Tar, pres., Penna. Petroleum Assn. 5/6 - 51
Legislation in works to change '50 Mass. law allowing profits and monopoly of turnpike service station 2/18 - 45
Marketer urges publicity for jobbers as aid to industry public relations 3/25 - 28
N.J. Oil Trade Assn. honors 100-year old grease firms 4/22 - 29
Oil industry will benefit from move to establish new degree day normal 5/20 - 42
Oil truckers report soaring costs caused by N.Y. ton-mile tax, table 1/28 - 31
Optimistic Forecast for Heating Oil 6/17 - 44

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
Penna. Petroleum Assn. praises 3 for roles as suppliers' representatives 3/18 - 41
Proposed model law for the states for regulating storage, handling and transportation of flammables inspires industry doubts and questions 1/7 - 37
Rhode Island's 'Consumer Council' plan termed an attempt to control industry 4/1 - 42
Selling motorists on safe driving becoming big job of oil marketers 5/27 - 26
Socony-Vacuum's switch in marketing policy draws praise of N.Y. jobbers 3/4 - 43
Stevens discusses advantages of jobber group membership in Penna. Assn. 'Oil Light'. 1/21 - 35
Stevens, J. E. wants local slant for OIIC 6/24 - 26
Tightening meter tolerance on gasoline pumps would be expensive to motorist 4/8 - 26
Trend toward city-owned parking lots poses problem for gasoline marketers 5/13 - 24
Truck Assn. director's request for re appraisal of tax increases puzzling to oil industry 3/11 - 27

ATLANTIC REFINING CO
Conference to launch jobber plan 6/10 - 23
Lengthens lease for 'superior' dealers 4/15 - 39
One of 2 bidders for Mass. highway concession 1/7 - 26
* Plans committee of elected distributors to help in policy decision, pic 2/25 - 23

ATOMIC ENERGY
Gordon Dean says "wonder fuel" won't replace gasoline or oil 6/17 - 13 WA COL

AUTO-LITE CORP
Blank, W. E., Complex sales pitch seen an obstacle on road to increased battery volume 5/6 - 92
* API Lube Comm. overhauls oil change recommendations for passenger cars, pic, tables 2/25 - 29

AUTOMOBILES
Automotive, oil industry accord seen on API motor oil classification system 5/20 - 50

AUTOMOBILES - Cont'd
Chevrolet transmission service change draws fire from industry lube men 5/6 - 100
Ford '6' wins Mobilgas economy run 4/29 - 46
*"How Much Dirt Can Hide in an Automobile Crankcase? ". 6 analyses show value of motor oil change every 1,000 miles, tables, charts, pics 2/11 - 31 - Ridder
Oil filters, brake fluids and lubes have tougher jobs in today's cars, graphs 6/3 - 47
Vehicle registrations top 53 million during '52 6/3 - 40
What oil men should know about '53 cars, tables 5/6 - 53

ENGINES
* Engines stay young and clean with regular oil change periods, charts 5/20 - 46 - Ridder
Fifty miles per gallon? Engineer says it's coming 4/22 - 55
More horepower, faster pickup on cars predicted by Welch, Chrysler Corp. at NPA., charts 5/27 - 57
Reo Motors, Inc. coming out with second engine designed and built specifically for LP-Gas 4/8 - 56

AVIATION FUEL TERMINALS, INC
Jobber heads fuel storage terminal; pres. is Bryan, R. E. 4/8 - 22

AVIATION GASOLINE
Army move hits avgas. Withdrew 210 sulfuric acid tank cars from private service, PAD fears avgas cut by 8,000 to 10,000 b/d 4/1 - 15
Complex woes of their oil operations worry military; alkylate production, avgas storage, etc 4/8 - 9 - WA Col
More avgas needed--5 million bbls. more of 115/145 next fiscal year than in current year 6/3 - 42
Prices up in East, other products firm 6/3 - 50
* Refueling made faster, pics 6/17 - 64

BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION
* Coast Guard ice-breaking task unit ready to keep oil moving on Ill. waterway, pic 1/14 - 62 - Warren
'Fool-Proof' barge unloading bridge costs less, pics 5/27 - 52
* Gulf Intracoastal Waterway needs 'new look' to handle oil volume 3/25 - 63 - Warren
* Importance of trucks and barges to oil's growth 4/28 - 41
Oil builds new plants on waterways as low-cost transportation beckons 5/13 - 58 - Warren
* Oil hauls on inland waterways grow as efficiency and speed increase, pics 4/29 - 43
Operators opposed to products pipe line from Tex. to N.J. file motion in Federal Court 2/4 - 38
2 shipping groups testify to House Commerce Committee against proposed legislation to give ICC broad suspension and revocation authority over water carrier permits 5/20 - 37

BARNEY HOLLAND OIL COMPANY
* Cutting marketing operations, pics 6/24 - 44 - Reid

BECWAR-CEDARSTROM CO
* How a jobber cut product loss 23,000 gal 6/10 - 17 - Castle

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU
* Claims for 'moly' lube oil additive lack proof--Better Business Bureau 5/6 - 98

BLUE BELL CO
Loses antitrust treble damage suit in Utah against Std. of Calif. Salt Lake Refining Co. and Frontier Oil Refining Co 4/15 - 40

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC
* How to become 'Dealer of Year', pics 4/22 - 35

BRANTLY, J. EDWARD - See PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE

BRITISH-AMERICAN OIL CO
B-A team tours Canada for '53 sales campaign 4/15 - 96

BRITISH PETROLEUM PRESS SERVICE
Large tanker turnover seen 6/10 - 23

BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS
* By-pass the bulk plant? - Midwest jobber says 'No'. pics 3/25 - 52 - Ridder
Charleston, S.C. terminal accepted by Air Material Command, pic 1/28 - 21
Cities Service builds terminal at Ferrysburg, Mich 6/10 - 54
410,000 bbl. deep water terminal under way in Philadelphia-Camden area 6/24 - 29
* How a jobber cut product loss 23,000 gals., pics 6/10 - 17 - Castle
Military explains contracts for oil storage facilities 5/27 - 20
Oil builds new plants on waterways as low-cost transportation beckons 5/13 - 58 - Warren
Oil marketers protest N.Y. licensing bill 2/4 - 46
* P.B. Mutrie Motor Trans. Inc. new oil truck terminal shows good design, pics 1/28 - 57
Texas Assn. hopes to arrange conference to discuss shrinkage allowances. 10 basic recommendations 1/14 - 28

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
FTC budget cut proposed 4/8 - 18

BUREAU OF CENSUS
Census oil survey coming 4/22 - 58
House cuts off funds to be used for regular 5-year business census 5/13 - 19
Reports oil burner shipments rose 7,000 Feb. '53 over Feb. '52 5/6 - 54
Reports service station sales show largest retail gain 2/11 - 29
Secondary inventories show increase of 4 major petroleum products in U. S. table 4/1 - 39
Secondary inventories show sharp drop, table, map 4/22 - 26

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE
Studying depreciation rate changes 4/8 - 19
Tells agents to quit picking on business taxpayers 5/20 - 11 - WA Col

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Earnings of non-supervisory employes in oil refining industry climbed to average of $2.20 per hour in '52 5/20 - 38

BUREAU OF MINES
For B of M forecasts see SUPPLY AND DEMAND
Synthetics fuels program budget falls before economy-minded congressmen 4/29 - 21
Synthetic liquid fuels specialist, Dr. W. C. Schroeder, seems to be losing favor with the Republican administration 5/6 - 11 - WA Col

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS
Caution urged in changing gasoline tax, by DuPont, Francis V., U. S. Public Roads Commissioner to House subcommittee 4/22 - 20
Highway tax burden unevenly shared, study by government group concludes 5/27 - 58 - Ridder
Vehicle registrations top 53 million during '52 6/3 - 40

CALIFORNIA PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTORS ASSN.
One member sees danger in formation of Calif. Petroleum Commission 3/25 - 29 - Pacific Col
Plugging merits of insurance program to attract new members 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col

CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES, LTD.
Canadian Oils to rebuild fire-ravaged lube plant, pic 5/6 - 45

CARTELS
see ANTITRUST - Cartels

CHEMICALS
Chemical slows corrosion in home fuel oil tanks, developed by Shell Oil Co. 4/1 - 47

CHRYSLER CORP.
Welch, H. L. in paper to NPA --More horsepower, faster pickup on cars, charts 5/27 - 57

CITIES SERVICE PETROLEUM CO.
Builds terminal at Ferrysburg, Mich. 6/10 - 54
Milton Oil Co. becomes Cities Service distributor 1/7 - 27
New chairman (W. A. Jones) and president (B. S. Watson) elected at Cities Service 5/27 - 20
White, L. T., Sell yourself to public, learn how to raise capital, LP-Gas men urged in speech at Central States District LPG Assn. meeting 4/15 - 97

COASTAL TANK LINES
Objects to ad run by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. 4/8 - 56 - Ridder

COLDIRON AND PEEPULS OIL CO., INC.
Insurance policies--new station sales tool, pics 5/13 - 52 - Breese

COMMENTS FROM READERS
Anonymous writer urges NPN to study competition and margins in the South, esp. Alabama 1/28 - 30
Crowley, T. B., Oil Terminals Co., re: storage problem of the military in A of N., 4/1 issue 5/6 - 50
Felker, Lloyd L., Lloyd L. Felker Co., re 3/11 editorial 4/22 - 28

COMMENTS FROM READERS - Cont'd
Georgi, C. W., Quaker State Oil Refining Corp. re: "Are Motor Oil Additives Useful? " and reader comments in 1/21 and 2/4 and 2/18 issues 5/6 - 50
Hadley, J. D., Michigan Petroleum Assn. re Dwight Benton's speech at Wisconsin Petroleum Assn 4/8 - 24
Hipp, Louise M., re merits of NPN 4/22 - 28
Jacobs, L. L., attacks 12/10 editorial on banning all stations from turnpikes 1/7 - 30
Jacobs, L., re Reich's article on Uniform Cost Accounting in 3/11 issue 4/8 - 24
Kreie, E. W. feels NPN ignorant of organization of co-operatives 1/28 - 30
Midwest motorist urges acceptance of all oil company credit cards by service stations on limited access highways 1/7 - 27
Simonds, A. G. tells NPN of his retirement 1/28 - 30
Voorhis, J., wants to correct implication in NPN story on appointment of Benson as Sec. of Agriculture (11/26/52) 1/7 - 30
Wenzel, A., re Mr. White of Cities Service, comment on "the indifference of consuming public toward problems of oil jobbers" in 2/11 issue 4/8 - 24
Young, Mark Young Oil Co., re NPN explanation of "Detroit Case", 1/28 issue 4/8 - 24

COMMERCIAL PETROLEUM AND TRANSPORT CO.
Pic., $250,000 office building in Houston 5/27 - 25

CONNECTICUT
All is not peaceful as Conn. works for competition on tunrpikes 4/15 - 44 - Atlantic Col
State legislature studies 4 bills affecting oil industry 2/18 - 42

CONNECTICUT PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE
Hears G. A. Hill tell of plan for toll road stations at interchanges 2/25 - 26 - Atlantic Col

CONSULT YOUR SUPPLIER MONTH
See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
5 get promotions at Conoco 2/25 - 20
* McCollum, L. F., speaker at API meeting in Dallas, May 4-5 on Public Relations 5/6 - 38
Pic., air conditioning, an 'extra' service to motorists in Houston 5/20 - 45
Pic., To build 21-story $10.5 million office building in Houston 5/27 - 24
Radiator change stressed in spring sales push of Sohio and Conoco 4/15 - 40

CO-OPERATIVES
Oil industry is a friend of the farmer despite co-op views to the contrary 5/6 - 51 - Midwest Col

COVERS
Jan. 7: Streamlined Sunoco truck deliveries TBA
Jan. 14: Inside story of a price war in Memphis
Jan. 21: Recording speedometer, credit card equipment, accounting system
Jan. 28: Multi-pumps find their place, blueprint
Feb. 4: Automobile surrounded by TBA items at service station
Feb. 11: How dirty can crankcase oil get? Guerth truck makes delivery
Feb. 18: Jobber 'cabinet runs the show: Valley Oil Co.
Feb. 25: Crown Petroleum office show machine and clerks
March 4: Target for '53 passenger car sales
March 11: Flexibility key to cost records; How consignee cuts station losses; ABCs of becoming a better marketer
March 18: Equipment gifts hit in Ill.; How to maintain air compressors; Oil trains guns in imports battle; Stations neglect fire extinguishers
March 25: *Wichita Story - a report on oil competition at work, pic
April 1: Dealer aids sell TBA, pic
April 8: 3 jobbers with common aim; to cut costs and boost profits, pic.; Clean-up campaigns brighten changes for customer good will, larger volume, pic
April 15: 'Clipper' dumps cut lube delivery costs, pic

COVERS - Cont'd
April 22: Degree Day ABCs; Farm sales pay for jobber who trims costs
April 29: Shoudl jobbers have percentage margins? ...Pro and con
May 6: New package plan gives dealer a profit in keeping car cooling systems trouble-free, pics
May 13: Accounting system designed for oil jobber; $ sign on dipsticks
May 20: How personalized credit pays off for jobber; Who the young jobber is and what he thinks
May 27: Stress on farm business... and station trade...brings success to consignee team, pics
June 3: TBA display ideas to ease sales burden for dealers share spotlight at Midwest Oil-TBA meeting with tips on dealer training, battery care and effective advertising
June 10: Consignee Lease makes credit loss vanish; Texaco jobber cuts product losses
June 17: Samll Dumps, High Cost
June 24: Jobber cuts cost; School for service

CRABB, LOWELL
see SOUTH DAKOTA INDEPENDENT OIL MEN's ASSN.

CREDIT
* Consignee makes credit loss vanish, pics 6/10 - 49 - Breese
* Crown Oil makes budget payment plan work, pic 2/11 - 59
Eye on fundamentals cuts credit loss; story featuring Marshall Oil Co., S. C. 4/8 - 21
* Fuel oil collection problems cut by bank's plan, oil credit men told, pic 4/8 - 34 - Sturtevant
* Humble introduced new credit card system, pics 1/21 - 31
Invoice printer attached to gasoline pump to aid credit sales, by Gilthorpe, pic, cover 1/21 - 68
* Machines play big role in jobber's credit programs--Smith Oil & Refining Co. (Lyddon, Clyde O.), pics 5/20 - 64 & cover
Many headaches and problems in running National Credit Card setup 6/10 - 27 - Pacific Col

CREDIT - Cont'd
Midwestern motorist writes to NPN to urge acceptance of all oil company credit cards by service stations on limited access highways 1/7 - 27
National Credit Card, Inc., moving to curtail service station membership in its universal credit card acceptance plan 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
* New meters attached to pumps brings' pay as you go' plan to service stations, pic 2/18 64
Richfield adopts credit plate 5/13 - 54
Right kind of credit terms to farmers can help cut jobbers collection costs 6/3 - 43 - Midwest Col
Skelly dealer celebrates opening of station with credit cards to local residents 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col
Universal credit card program falters at West Coast sponsor stops discounts 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col
Universal credit cards get frown from Std. of Calif. 3/4 - 44 - Pacific Col

CROSS, JAMES S
NPN editorial refutes Cross' opinions on divorcement 6/24 - 25
Predicts higher costs, lower margins under divorcement of oil marketing 6/24 - 14

CROWN PETROLEUM CORP.
* Makes budget payment plan work, pic 2/11 - 59
Safety campaign builds good will, pics 5/6 - 55
* Saves money through mechanization of office work, pic., cover 2/25 - 48 - Sturtevant

CRUDE OIL
For prices see PRICES, PROFITS also see Price Sections of the Oil Market Sections of NPN
Also see SUPPLY AND DEMAND
* '53 forecast: plenty of oil--warm competition, table 5/6 - 41 - Bjorkback
Plastic roof developed for crude oil tanks 5/6 - 54
U. S. security depends on boost in oil prices, two executives say 5/13 - 22

CRUDE OIL - Cont'd
West Coast Pipeline Seeks Texas state crude supply 6/10 - 35
* What low tanker rates mean to oil markets, pic 5/13 - 17

DAWES, BENMAN GATES - See PURE OIL CO.

DEATHS
Allerton, F., sales manager for Socony-Vacuum 6/3 - 39
Ault, G. E., general superintendent for Skelly's pipe line department in Kansas and Neb. 5/20 - 39
Archbod, Charles L., Advertising Mgr., National Refining Co. 6/24 - 18
Baldwin, A. J., chairman South Dakota Petroleum Industries Committee, past president of South Dakota Independent Oil Men's Assn. 5/13 - 30
Barkdull, C. J., retired executive vice president of Indiana Standard 4/29 - 23
Beattie, G. W., salesman in fuel oil sales department of Esso's New York Sales Division 4/29 - 23
Beck, John C., retired from Union Oil Co. 1/7 - 30
Cleveland, C. R., chief entomologist of Indiana Standard's sales technical service department 5/20 - 39
Correa, W. H., Socony-Vacuum 2/25 - 24

DEATHS - Cont'd
Dandridge, Robert L., Amoco 2/11 - 22
Daniel, H. V., exec.-sec. Associated Petroleum Industries of Delaware 4/29 - 23
Dawes, B. G., first president of Pure Oil 5/20 - 39
Dawes, Beaman Gates: Pure Oil founder dies, ends services of Dawes brothers, pic 6/3 - 37
Elkins, Harry S. of National Petroleum Assn. 3/4 - 35
Everett, Samuel W., retired from Sinclair 6/24 - 18
Feldmeier, Carl W., manager of Pure Oil's New York office 4/29 - 23
Hallager, Sigurd, manager of Scandinavian area for California Texas Oil Co., Ltd. 4/8 - 19
Lyman, C. E. III, vice president and treasurer, National Petroleum Co. 4/22 - 20
Moffett, J. A., affiliated with Standard Oil Co. (N. J. and Calif.) California, Texas, and Bahrein 4/1 - 39
Robinson, M. H., former Sun Oil Co. district manager 4/8 - 19
Roth, W. F., vice president of Std. of Kentucky 5/6 - 44
Selner, W. of Allied Oil 1/7 - 30
Shepard, C. A., Inter-State Oil Co. 2/25 - 24
Sonneborn, Ferdinand, founder of L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc. 6/17 - 39
Sproull, Delmar H., treasurer Theisen-Clemens Oil Co. 6/3 - 39
Stump, J. S., Jr., retired director and vice president of Penola, Inc. 4/29 - 23
Wise, S. D., Independent lubricating oil jobber of Cleveland 4/1 - 39
Wood, O., exec-sec. Colorado Petroleum Industries Committee 4/15 - 40

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP.
Brokaw gives tips on improving an oil jobber's business 3/11 - 55
* Deep Rock and its jobbers--after 4 years, spirit of co-operation still growing, pics 6/10 - 58
Gets patent on 'short stop' names, pics 4/1 - 39

DEFENSE TRANSPORT ADMINISTRATION
See MILITARY

DEGREE DAY
* Degree Day stems--how it works, pics, charts 4/22 - 48 & cover - Bjorkback
Supply planning adjusted for warm weather trend--special emphasis on New York City, graph, table 5/6 - 43
Zurow urges jobbers to install degree day systems, Missouri jobber convention 2/11 - 27

DEGREE DAY - TABLES
Drop in two heating areas, Midwest and Rocky Mts. 1/7 - 29
Midwest and West-Coast Rocky Mt. areas continue warmer 1/14 - 24
* Howard, Mrs. Esther, develops new degree day system, forms, pic, 1/28 - 55
Midwest and West Coast-Rocky Mts. areas continue "warm" for 6th week 1/21 - 28
Weather is 'warm' in 3 heating areas 1/28 - 22
Weather continues mild in 3 areas 2/4 - 42
Weather turns colder in East Coast area 2/11 - 21
Weather turns colder in East Coast and Southeast areas 2/18 - 41
Midwest, West Coast, and East 'warm' 2/25 - 24
Warm weather persists in 3 areas 3/4 - 40
Weather stays 'warm' in three heating areas 3/11 - 21
Degree day summary 3/18 - 37
Weather turns warm in three areas 3/25 - 26
Weather still 'warm' in three heating areas 4/1 - 40
March is 'warmer' in all heating areas 4/8 - 20
Weather is 'warmer' in four heating areas 4/15 - 38
Weather colder for weeks; warmer on seasonal basis 4/22 - 26
Cooler weather hikes degree days in southeast 4/29 - 24
Month of April is cooler in three heating areas 5/6 - 47
Oil industry will benefit from move to establish new degree day normal 5/20 - 42 - Atlantic Coast Col
* Mild winter skrinks degree day totals, table 6/10 - 28

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Weeks proposes to streamline and incorporate with NPA 6/24 - 8 - WA Column

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
McKay, new Secretary, admits he doesn't have all the answers 1/14 - 7 - WA Col
Pic. Highest honor of department presented to J. Ed. Warren 6/10 - 21
Seen as not having as much authority over 'Tidelands' as Navy 1/28 - 22
Tidelands Bill (S 1901) reported out 6/17 - 38

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Also see ANTITRUST
Antitrust prosecution of 3 Boston fuel oil dealers 6/17 - WA Col
Barnes, S. N., to be asst. attorney general in charge of Antitrust Division 5/1 4/8 - 20
'Cartel" action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
Court clearing decks for oil 'cartel' case 5/6 - 40
8 deny govt. charge of violation of antitrust act on Pacific Coast 6/17 - 40
More reasonable DJ attitude appears to exist in West Coast antitrust case 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Oil shouldn't hold punches in 'cartel' case 4/29 - 25 - Edit
Rogers W., slated for Number 2 position 1/7 - 7
Some excerpts from Brewster Committee report on Middle East oil in '47 1/7 - 7
Threat to NPC leadership 6/24 - 8 - WA Column
U. S. to pursue oil 'cartel' question; will file civil complaint in court Companies reactions 4/15 - 37

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
Bill to exempt local oil marketers from wage-hour rules introduced by Rep. Fisher 1/14 - 21

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Cont'd
FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
Probably won't be loosened. 83rd Congress awaits Eisenhower message 1/28 - 21

"DETROIT CASE"
See ANTITRUST - "Detroit Case"

DIESEL FUEL - Taxes - See TAXES - Diesel Fuel

DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES
Tests show Diesel buses cost less to operate than LP-Gas or gasoline tables 5/27 - 56
Use increased 500 million gals. to total of 2,783 million gals. reports Assn. of American Railroads 5/27 - 9

DIASTERS
Canadian Oils to rebuild fire-ravaged lube plant, pic. 5/6 - 45
Dow Dewey Oil Co. hit by tornado, pics 6/24 - 17
European refinies shut down by floods 2/4 - 37
Fire shuts down Ultra Penn Refining Co. plant at Butler, Pa 4/22 - 15
Flood shuts down refineries in England, Holland 2/4 - 37
Michael, Robert, hailed as hero in transport blast in Utica, N. Y. 2/4 - 38
Most oil plants escape Texas Tornado damage, roundup of companies 5/20 - 38
Oil facilities escape flood damages (Texas and La.) 5/27 - 22
Pic. burning tank truck at Little Falls, N. Y. 2/11 - 55
Pic. Waco, Tex., service station damaged by tornado 6/10 - 20
Shell terminal fire destroys loading rack 4/8 - 57

DOUGLAS OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Dealer meetings 'pep-up' TBA sales, pics. 4/1 - 62 & cover - Breese

DOW DEWEY OIL COMPANY
Hit by tornado, pics 6/24 - 17

DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC.
Survey measures TBA buying habits, tables 3/4 - 72

DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC. - Cont'd
Survey shows motor oil sales are there for the asking, pic., table 2/25 - 54 - Ridder
Weslager, C. A.: 'Drain-out plan'--radiator service made profitable 5/6 - 88 & cover

DRUMS, CONTAINERS
See PACKAGING

EAGIE OIL & SUPPLY CO.
Markets new motor oil 4/22 - 58

EASTERN PETROLEUM CREDIT MANAGERS ASSN.
Foote, W. A. heads oil credit group 5/6 - 104
* Fuel oil collection problems cut by bank's plan, oil credit men told, pic 4/8 - 34 - Sturtevant

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING
A move in right direction on public relations 4/15 - 43
API corrected situation by giving Independent marketers more representation and so should NPC 1/14 - 29
API's launching of jobber study groups a good beginning towards a worthy goal 3/18 - 39

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING - Cont'd
Appointment of Harper to NPC restores jobber representation to '52 level but below what it should be 1/7 - 35
"Consult Your Supplier Month" gives jobbers open door 1/21 - 33
'Consult-supplier month' helps unit industry 5/13 - 23
FTC Makes Fair Competition Legal Once More 6/24 - 25
Failure to Educate Give Oil Ads Black Eye 6/17 - 43
Favors Texas Co.'s having marketing men not producers as 2 top executives 2/4 - 45
Growing federal interest in toll roads may herald new grab for tax dollars 1/28 - 29
Harvard book shows there's a real art to a happy retirement 2/25 - 25
It's time marketers cleared up subject of turnpike stations alleged profitability 2/11 - 24
Jobber's name as well as brand supplier should be displayed to show public competition exists 2/18 - 43
KOMA meeting points out public doesn't know real story of competition in industry Jobber should be part of API campaign 2/11 - 23
Major companies work toward better industry relations 3/25 - 27
Oil men at last striking back at false attacks (For answer by FTC's Spingarn see 2/18/ p.38) NPN answer 2/18/ p.43) 1/28 - 29
Oil shouldn't hold punches in 'cartel' case 4/29 - 25
Oil's advertising should give public facts on what industry is doing 5/13 - 23
Percentage margins compaign unearths cost facts by Benton worth jobbers' study 3/4 - 42
Platt announces sale of publishing business, says NPN's goal is industry advancement 3/4 - 41
Russian Oil woes warn of danger in controls 6/10 - 25
Socony-Vacuum proves oil's real story is about the independent 3/11 - 25
Standby controls no bargain for oil industry 3/18 - 39
Statesmanship builds jobber council prestige 4/8 - 25
Supply 'cushion' need calls for serious study 4/22 - 27

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING - Cont'd
Technical problems are not a real barrier, but jobber must do more with industrial lubes 1/21 - 33
The open spot market--what it is 5/6 - 49
The shippers and the public are the ones who pay higher cost of unfair rules on trucks 1/14 - 29

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.
Congress awaits his nod for choices of FTC member, chairman 2/18 - 37
* How State of the Union message may Affect petroleum industry 2/4 - 33
* Quick end to price controls asked by Pres., but oil may be last 2/4 - 34
State of the Union message urges end of materials control 2/4 - 35

ELLIS, OTIS H.
See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

EMPIRE STATE PETROLEUM ASSN.
Highlights of NYC meeting, May 18-19 Officers elected 5/27 - 28
Magazine fires back at proponents of ton-mile truck tax 4/11 - 25
New York oil marketers heat results of multi-island service station study, pic 5/27 - 28
Praises Socony-Vacuum's switch in marketing policy 3/4 - 43 - Atlantic Col
Ray, B. L. of Esso Standard in talk at meeting predicts premium gasoline price hike 5/20 - 45
Townsend, E. J. chosen president 5/27 - 29

EQUIPMENT
* Air compressor is vital - don't neglect it 3/18 - 67 - Boyd
Air-inflated truck spring introduced by General, pics 4/15 - 73
Chemical shows corrosion in home fuel oil tanks, developed by Shell 4/1 - 47
* 'Clippers'--Union's answer to lube delivery woes, pics 4/15 - 67 & cover - Breese
* Crown Petroleum example of saving money through mechanization of office work, pic, cover 2/25 - 48 - Sturtevant
Electronic flowmeter developed by Nat. Bureau of Standards measures fluid flow 2/18 - 69

EQUIPMENT - Cont'd

* Fire extinguishers are important station tool, pic 3/18 - 64
Gilthorpe patents invoice printer attached to gasoline pump for credit cards, pic, cover 1/21 - 68
* Humble-Matic speeds credit card sales, pics 1/21 - 31
How Sun Oil uses lift trucks to save time, space, pics 5/20 - 88
National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers gets 4 new members 5/20 - 87
* New meter attached to pump eliminates credit problem at service stations, pic 2/18 - 64
N. C. jobbers hit equipment lending 6/3 - 39
N. C. jobbers to study practice of loaning equipment to small consumers 1/28 - 25
Oil burner shipments total 781,406 in 1952, report of Becker, O.H.I. 4/8 - 55
* Recording speedometer, tachograph, keeps record of how trucks operate, pic, cover 1/21 - 56
Remington Rand developes simplified accounting system, pic, cover 1/21 - 72
* SAE paper tells of truck weights reductions, and how to tell if added payload revenue justifies higher cost of lighter vehicle, text, tables 2/18 - 86 - Bauman
Std. of Calif. approves new cam bead breaker for use on tires 1/21 - 36 - Pacific Col
Tightening meter tolerance on gasoline pumps would be expensive to motorist 4/8 - 26 - Atlantic Col

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.

Boosts heavy fuel oil prices 10¢ bbl. tables 4/8 - 48
Court rules Esso must pay Tennessee tax 5/6 - 47
Declines turnpike bid 6/10 - 24
4 dealers and 4 employees arraigned for theft 6/24 - 18
Hope, S. C. says real sales job needed on fuel oil to meet competition 5/6 - 45
Moves to help its distributors operate facilities more efficiently 4/29 - 23
Offers aid to jobbers as proof of interest in their welfare 4/29 - 26 - Atlantic Col

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO. - Cont'd

One of 2 bidders for Massachusetts highway concession 1/7 - 26
Pic., Features highway safety in outdoor posters throughout year 5/27 - 19
Ray, B. L. in talk at ESPA meeting predicts premium gasoline price hike 5/20 - 45
Reveals profits, data on operations apart from parent company 5/20 - 39
Summer fill plans start with price cuts 4/29 - 28
Ups crude in 5 Louisiana Fields 5/27 - 45

EXPANSION

Ashland acquires Superior Oils at Owenboro, Ky. 2/11 - 54
* "Industry Faces Numerous Problems in '53" 9 oil men comment on prospects for coming year, pics 1/7 - 31
Pacific Oil & Refining plans 10,000 b/d refinery on Puget Sound 1/7 - 36
PAD to ask Navy to release steel plate necessary for refinery expansion 1/7 - 23
Program calls for 110 new stations in '53 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col
Schermerhorn promises Smith Oil & Refining to put half of earnings back into business, pic 2/18 - 35
State of the Union message urges end of materials control for expansion and replacement 2/4 - 35
Union Oil expanding market into north Utah 1/21 - 42

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FARM TRADE
* Consignee partnership--how it grew: Elliott and Churchill, Vt., pics 5/27 - 48 & cover - Bjorkback
Co-ops get extension on tax filing deadline 2/18 - 37
Farm discounts strangling marketers, Calif. oil distributors are told 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
* Jobber pushes tobacco farm sales, McCracken Oil Co., Henderson, N. C. pics 4/22 - 56 & cover - Boyd
Oil industry is a friend of the farmer despite co-op views to the contrary 5/6 - 51 - Midwest Col
Right kind of credit terms to farmers can help cut jobbers' collection costs 6/3 - 43 - Midwest Col
Survey shows how farmers have vehicles lubricated, table 5/13 - 49
2 movies designed to sell oil; one aids farmers, other pushes travel 4/22 - 29 - Midwest Col

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Caution urged in changing gasoline tax, by DuPont, F. V., U. S. Public Roads Commissioner to House subcommittee 4/22 - 20
Federal Court (N. Y.) set new deadline in MSA suits alleging overcharges on Middle East oil shipments to Marshall Plan countries 5/6 - 46
FTC returns 'good faith' case to court jurisdiction 4/1 - 36
Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee group cleared by U. S. Government 6/10 - 35
Government may analyze federal gasoline taxes 4/8 - 19
Oil plant protection manual mildews in tangle of bureaucratic red tape 6/10 - 11 - WA Col
Representative Javitt (R., N.Y.) will sponsor legislation on Eisenhower's request for bipartisan commission to study reciprocal trade, etc. 5/13 - 19
U. S. to pursue oil 'cartel' question; will file civil complaint in court, Companies' reactions 4/15 - 37

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd
AGENCIES
Small Defense Plant Administration
Plans to reconsider a ruling that might exclude almost all oil jobbers from a "Small business" classification 6/10 - 21

CONGRESS
For "Tidelands" bill, see that heading
Awaiting State of the Union message before action 1/28 - 21
Awaits nod from Eisenhower on choices of FTC members, chairman 2/18 - 37
Biding time on oil industry bills; tidelands, gas tax, highways, railroad rates, pipe lines, overseas investments, trip leasing 4/1 - 37
Bill introduced to get federal govt. out of field of fuels taxes 5/27 - 20
* Bills affecting oil industry introduced - local marketers and wage-hour rules, tax on evaporated gasoline, synthetics, Tidelands, superhighways, Detroit Case, etc. 1/14 - 23
Bureau of Mines asks Senate Appropriations Committee to double funds for operation of goverment's synthetic liquid fuels program 5/27 - 20
Chances of loosening Minimum Wage Law seen as slim as 83rd waits Eisenhower message 1/28 - 21
Congressmen should shy away from new foreign oil voluntary agreement investigation suggestion 6/10 - 11 - WA Col
Congressmen should talk less and act more if they want to help small business 1/7 - 35 - Edit. Speaking
Congress unlikely to lift U. S. tax on gasoline now, or even later 5/6 - 11 - WA Col
* Gets to work on Tidelands, Simpson Bill, controls, and other bills affecting industry 2/11 - 17
House advances fine for antitrust violations to $50,000 per count 5/13 - 19
House cuts off funds to be used for regular 5-year business census 5/13 - 19
House restored funds for oil shale demonstration plant to Rifle, Colo. 5/6 - 40

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESS

* New bill requires marketers to make discounts available to all customers, other bills introduced 3/4 - 35
  Oil hopeful imports controversy may be settled within industry; House Ways and Means Committee to begin hearings on Simpson Bill 4/8 - 17
* Oil import fight ready to boil as hearings near 3/11 - 17
* Proposed legislative changes and committee reports start off 83rd Congress 1/7 - 21
  Senate committee recommended approval of Eisenhower's request for 11-man commission on foreign economic policy 5/27 - 20
  Senate seen ready to pass Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act 6/19 - 38
  Senate to study self-sufficiency of oil 4/15 - 39
  S. 1752 introduced by Langer deals with "good faith." 5/6 - 40
* Study of need for national fuels policy continues; Congress may investigate oil 2/4 - 33
  To investigate climbing oil prices after "flood of complaints". 6/24 - 13
* Turns attention to imports of oil, co-op taxes and Tidelands 2/18 - 36
* What to expect if Congress follows State of the Union address 2/4 - 33

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

* Congressional committees report to 83rd Congress 1/7 - 21

Antitrust and Monopoly Legislation Subcommittee (Langer)

5-man committee, Langer as head, set up in closed-door sessions 2/4 - 36

House Appropriations Committee

Blasts ICC for inefficiency 4/22 - 20
Government set to move on new alkylate program 4/8 - 20
Synthetic fuild program budget falls before economy-minded congressmen 4/29 - 21

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

House Armed Services Committee

3 oil companies told Committee it is desirable to dispose of government-owned synthetic rubber facilities to private industry now 6/10 - 20

House Banking Committee

Approved 3-year extension of export control on oil, etc. 5/6 - 40

House Commerce Committee (Wolverton)

Asks McKay and other PAD and Interior officials for briefing 2/4 - 37

House Commerce Committee

To join Senate Judiciary Committee in oil price investigation after "flood of complaints." 6/24 - 13
2 shipping groups testify against proposed legislation to give ICC broad suspension and revocation authority over water carrier permits 5/20 - 37

House Interior Subcommittee

Delays decision on seaward boundaries 'til further study 1/7 - 21

House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee

* Gathered testimony earns praise for oil industry, highlights of 3-day hearings 2/25 0 17
  Trip-leasing for trucks discussed before House committee 4/29 - 21

House Public Roads subcommittee

Considers question of federal motor fuel taxation, suggests "no changes" at present 4/29 - 21

House Small Business Committee

Backs up FTC "Detroit Case: ruling in year-end final report, which covered decontrol programs 1/7 - 21
$100,000 corporate and excess profits taxes cut recommendation is still too small 1/7 - 35

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

House Ways and Means Committee

Congressional battle over oil imports to open with hearings on quota bill 4/1 - 36

Interior Sec. McKay discovers capital heat can be uncomfortable 5/13 - 13

6/18 hearing on nation's tax law including depletion allowance and depreciation taxes 5/20 - 37

Lawmakers start hearings on imports; Eisenhower said to favor status quo 4/27 - 22

Oil Jobbers' invasion of Washington may be key to defeat of Simpson Bill 5/27 - 8 - WA Col

Ok's year extension of Trade Act--Minus Imports curbs 6/10 - 20

Showdown on oil imports restrictions sidetracked by profits tax hearings 5/27 - 19

Simpson Bill backers fire first shots in oil industry's battle over imports 5/13 - 19

U. S. opposes curbs on imports now; wants study of foreign trade first 5/6 - 40

Senate Commerce Committee

Tobey says railroads should set own rates 5/6 - 46

Senate Interior Minerals and Fuels subcommittee

Report to be issued within year calling for curtailment of petroleum imports 5/6 - 11 - WA Col

Senate Interior Subcommittee (Malone)

* To continue investigation of need for national fuels policy 2/4 - 33

Senate Judiciary Committee

To join House Commerce Committee in investigation of oil prices after "flood of complaints." 6/24 - 13

Senate Labor Committee

Hears witnesses in Std. of Indiana - OWIU dispute 5/6 - 40

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd

CONTROLS

Administrations materials decontrol will be based on 'open end' ordering system until 6/30 2/18 - 40

* Congress expected to enact standby price and other curbs 2/11 - 17

Continuance of materials controls pose problems for PAD 3/4 - 11 - WA Col

Decontrol and price boosts cause confusion among W. Coast marketers 2/25 - 27 - Pacific Col

Decontrol of oil prices bring price cuts 3/25 - 23

Eisenhower asks quick end to price controls, oil may be last 2/4 - 34

* Eisenhower may junk all price controls before April 30, but OPS may make oil last 2/11 - 17

Final control on materials, stockpiling sought for ODM by Eisenhower 4/8 - 18

Materials controls seen problem after 6/30, administration policy outline desired 2/25 - 19

* NPA decontrol of tinplate for cans first step in freeing of materials 2/11 - 19

No one believes OPS is really dead for good 2/18 - 22 - WA Col

ODM and PAD ponder future course when material controls die 6/30 3/4 - 36

OPS decontrol of No. 2 heating oil leaves petroleum free of price lids 3/18 - 38

OPS Petroleum Branch says No. 2 heating oil should be freed from controls 2/25 - 20

OPS reportedly ready to decontrol No. 2 fuel oil 3/4 - 36

Oil building permits relaxed 4/22 - 34

Questions of state and federal control keep 'outer tidelands' bill from vote 6/3 - 38

* Reports show freed oil prices avoid inflationary spiral West Coast hike expected Industry reactions 2/18 - 33

Senate narrows definition of 'national defense' to limit President's material control authority 4/27 - 20

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Cont'd
CONTROLS
Standby controls no bargain for oil industry 3/18 - 39 - Edit
Voluntary control is best solution to oil imports problem says PAD 3/25 - 23

SUPREME COURT
Dismisses appeal by Serve Yourself Gasoline Stations Assn 6/17 - 37
Price sign law flight reaches high court 4/8 - 20
Rules Esso Standard must pay Tenn. tax 5/6 - 47
Truckers' tax plea fails; Court refused to rehear plea opposing '51 motor vehicle tax 4/15 - 98
Upholds Ill. law boosting truck registration fees 2/11 - 21
Upholds right of ICC to regulate all leased trucks 1/21 - 30

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
Gas revenue increase Dec. '52 over '51 4/8 - 54
Oil gains as power fuel Feb. consumption by utility plants increased 42.6% over same month year ago according to FPC 4/8 - 22

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Budget cut proposed 4/8 - 18
Congress awaits nod from Eisenhower on choices of member and chairman 2/18 - 37
Failure to enforce present laws cited by G. J. Burger 3/11 - 19
FTC-SEC report says refiners didn't make as much profit in '52 as in '51 5/13 - 21
Haste in 'Good Faith" decision example of new delaying tactics because of replacement of "liberals" by conservatives 4/1 - 11 - WA Col
House probers learn FTC put pressure on Senate for "cartel' investigation 3/11 - 18
Makes Fair Competition Legal Once More 6/24 - 25 - Edit
* Mason urges FTC policy changes to 'protect public' not 'punish violators' and urges speed-up 2/25 - 22
Partial list of people and organizations that Spingarn is angry with, OIIC, press, Truman, etc 1/28 - 20

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION - Cont'd
* Rejects good faith plea in "Detroit Case", minority and majority opinions, company reaction 1/28 - 17
Returns 'good faith' case to court jurisdiction 4/1 - 36
Reverses stand on "good faith" in price discrimination cases 6/24 - 15
Shell agrees to FTC terms on fuel oil contracts 4/1 - 40
Spingarn "crusade" against "lack of of ethics" on part of oil companies in criticisms of FTC "oil cartel" report 1/7 - 24
Spingarn lashes out at oil press especially NPN editorial (For answer see Edit. Speaking p.43) 2/18 - 38
Spingarn seeks TV debate with R.E. Wilson, Std. of Indina over Sat. Evening Post article 2/4 - 36
Spingarn's 'blacklist' included FTC itself 1/28 - 21
Suspects 5 steel companies 'rigging' steel drum prices 2/4 - 36
20 tire firms have filed briefs to have FTC's quantity tire discount rule declared illegal 2/4 - 84
* Under fire by the House Small Business Committee 1/7 - 21
Wilson of Std. of Indiana calls FTC "propaganda machine" (from Sat. Evening Post) 1/28 - 17

FILMS
2 movies designed to sell oil; one aids farmers, other pushes travel 4/22 - 29 - Midwest Col
Williston Basin on films--"American Frontier", by OIIC 5/13 - 54

FINANCIAL REPORTS
Ashland's earnings down 24.9% in 6 mos. ended 3/31/53 compared with year ago 5/20 - 38
Demand for products increasing ability to expand says Ashland annual report 1/7 - 27
Esso reveals profits, data on operations apart from parent company, Std. of N. J. 5/20 - 39
FTC-SEC report says refinery profits dipped 5% in '52 over '51 5/13 - 21

FINANCIAL REPORTS - Cont'd
Mid-Continent Petroleum earnings declined 10.4% in 1st quarter '53 compared with year ago 5/20 - 38
Net profits of 26 suppliers average 3.9% off in '52 4/8 - 17
Oil company earnings dip in first quarter, table of 24 companies 5/20 - 41
Pure Oil's net earnings 1st quarter, '53, down 29.9% to $5,027,000 5/20 - 38
Richfiled Oil's earnings for first quarter '53 up 16.8% over last year 5/13 - 21
Shell sees drop in earnings 4/8 - 21
Sinclair will spend 10% less in '53 5/27 - 18
South Penn Oil Co. sees crude production drop in '53 according to report 4/8 - 12
Union Oil Co. report to stockholders highlights transfertal of capital from existing uses to projects capable of greater returns 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col

FIRES
For fires see DISASTERS - Fires
For fire safety see SAFETY

FLORIDA PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Votes opposition to Jacksonville-Miami toll road 2/11 - 28

FOREIGN OIL
For "International Cartel Case" see ANTITRUST - Cartels
Congressmen should shy away from new voluntary agreement investigation suggestion 6/10 - 11 - WA Col
Foreign and domestic heavy fuel prices rise 4/15 - 51
Kuwait crude oil output in 1st quarter '53 higher than year ago 5/20 - 15
New foreign oil supply group cleared by U. S. 6/10 - 35
Rate of gain in oil demand abroad in 1st quarter, '53 "somewhat higher" than last year 6/3 - 15
Spingarn asks probe of Aramco influence over newspaper in Lebanon 3/4 - 40
What low tanker rates mean to oil markets, pic 5/13 - 17

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd
World production averaged 12,644,000 b/d in Nov. '52, increase over Oct. rate of 12,631,000 according to Bureau of Mines 5/20 - 15

CANADA
Crude oil production declined in Jan., '53 from Dec., '52 4/29 - 11
Imperial boosts West Canada crude', table 4/1 - 53
New refinery in Minnesota will process Canadian crude 6/24 - 26 - Midwest Col

ENGLAND
AIOC's output gains Processes 11 million bbls. more crude during '52 than '51 table 4/1 - 15
Prepares for gasoline brand war with premiums available Feb. 1, pic 1/21 - 32
Rejuvenation after war, pics., 6/19 - 19 - Platt
Nears self-sufficiency in oil 5/6 - 59

GREECE
In market for lube oils' table 4/1 - 53

MEXICO
Service stations near Mexican border caught in pinch by oil price hikes 4/8 - 27 Pacific Col

MIDDLE EAST
Japanese oil importer pledges in court not to sell his cargo of Iranian oil until court rules on Anglo-American Oil Co.'s claim to ownership 5/13 - 21
New deadline set in MSA suits alleging overcharges on Middle East oil shipments to Marshall Plan countries 5/6 - 46
Numerous foreign, domestic prices change, table 4/8 - 36 - Peckworth
Some excerpts from Brewster Committee report on Middle East oil in 1947 1/7 - 7 - WA Col
Spingarn asks CIA probe of Aramco influence over newspaper in Lebanon 3/4 - 40

FOREIGN OIL - Cont'd
RUSSIA
Russian oil woes warn of danger in controls 6/10 - 25 - Edit
Smirnov, Dr. L. P., tells of oil production in Soviet and satellites 6/10 - 13

VENEZUELA
Crude oil production March '53 average under year ago 6/3 - 16

FRAEDRICK, AUD T.
Reports on progress as consignee, pics 6/24 - 49 - Breese

FRONTIER OIL REFINING CO.
Blue Bell loses antitrust treble damages suit in Utah against Std. of Calif., Salt Lake Refining and Frontier 4/15 - 40

FUEL OIL
Also see SUPPLY AND DEMAND and OIL MARKETS
For fuel oil delivery see MARKETING
ASPPA seeks more oil products in Calif., Oreg., and Washington 5/20 - 63
Army Quartermaster Corps' mobile petroleum laboratory starts cross-country tour--designed for combat-area testing of fuels and lubricants 5/20 - 38
B of M survey shows fuel oil and gas gain in heating use as coal declines 2/4 - 42
Cold weather helps fuel oil, hits 'gas' sales 4/22 - 37
Dealers protest N.Y. licensing bill 2/4 - 46
* Economist sees 5% increase in demand for all products 5/6 - 41 - Bjorkback
Foreign and domestic heavy fuel prices rise 4/15 - 51
Fuel oil associations charged with price fixing 5/27 - 17
* Fuel oil collection problems cut by bank's plan, oil credit men told, pic 4/8 - 34 - Sturtevant
* Fuel oil demand--A look ahead to '55, tables, maps 4/1 - 44 - McIntosh & Coble
Gulf reports heating oil stability improved by additive 2/25 - 52

FUEL OIL - Cont'd
Increased competition, slower growth seen ahead for U. S. heating oil market 6/10 - 21
IPAA committee forecasts total increase in demand for oil products next winter 2.5% 5/6 - 15
Jobber pays 'dividends' to heating customers 4/8 - 20
Jobbers unaware they are 'in red' on heating oil sales, study shows; study by Independent Oil Jobbers Assn. tables 4/8 - 55
Minneapolis-St. Paul area launches drive to hike fuel oil sales 3/18 - 41 - Midwest Col
More heating oil in jobbers' tanks studied by Penna. independents 5/29 - 44 - Bjorkback
* NPC report on residual fuel oils, summary, tables 1/21 - 34
* Need for adequate local storage, report by Fuel Oil Subcommittee of API, tables, chart 5/13 - 28
New fuel oil terminal planned in N. Y. by Massena Oil Terminal, Inc. 4/15 - 96
N. Y. port authority fuel oil bids 5/6 - 59
No. 2 heating oil should be freed from price control OPS Petroleum Branch believes 2/25 - 20
Oil demand, including exports, for 1st quarter '53 above last year, including boost in motor fuel 5/6 - 15
OPS decontrol of No. 2 heating oil leaves petroleum free of price lids 3/18 - 38
OPS reportedly ready to decontrol No. 2 fuel oil 3/4 - 36
Oil gains as power fuel Feb. consumption by utility plants increased over year ago according to FPC 4/8 - 22
Optomistic forecast for heating oil 6/17 - 44 - Atlantic Col
Product inventories well above '52; refineries still shaving crude runs 4/29 - 11
Real sales job needed on fuel oil to meet competition, says S. C. Hope, Esso 5/6 - 45
Refinery crude runs show new drop; distillate output down 4/22 - 15

FUEL OIL - Cont'd
Residual bid prices to New York City dip 4/15 - 56
* Savory Oil's modernization subordinating heating oil activity to gasoline, pics 2/25 - 56 - Bjorkback
South Dakota law makes fuel oils subject to inspection and inspection fees; use of rejected high-flash oil product unlawful 4/1 - 38
Summer fill plans start with price cuts 4/29 - 28
Swan Finch Oil and Ilsley Doubleday honored by industry during centennial 4/22 - 29 - Atlantic Col
West Coast oil price hike seen costing $175 million ($17 on fuel oil) 4/8 - 23
* What it takes to sell heavy oil, pics 6/17 - 46

GALEN E. WILSON PETROLEUM COMPANY
* Builds business on service to tourists, pics, cover 1/7 - 66

GASOLINE
For taxes see TAXES - Gasoline
ASPPA seeks more oil products in Calif., Oreg., and Washington 5/20 - 63
Article in REAL attacks premium gasoline use, summary and rebuttal 1/28 - 23 - Ridder
Benton of Std. of Indiana tells Wisconsin jobbers of gasoline cost facts 3/4 - 42 - Edit. Speaking

GASOLINE - Cont'd
Britain prepares for gasoline brand ward with premiums available 2/1, pic 1/21 - 32
Chicago gasoline bids made; Wells Petroleum Co. apparent low bidder 4/8 - 48
Cold weather helps fuel oil, hits 'gas sales 4/22 - 37
Demand rise this summer expected to reach 5.1%--IPAA 5/6 - 15
Gasoline miles per gallon? Engineer says it's coming 4/22 - 55
* '53 forecast: plenty of oil--warm competition, tables 5/6 - 41 - Bjorkback
Higher octane 'gas' demand strong at Gulf 6/10 - 36
Holds top trading interest 5/20 - 53
Leonard Refineries unveil 96 octane gasoline, pic 6/24 - 18
Monsanto reveals tricresyl phosphate is basic ingredient of "TCP" 5/20 - 38
N.J. assembly gets unfair motor fuel practices bill 2/25 - 24
N.Y. first to seek brand competition on toll roads 2/4 - 38
* Octane ratings rise in '52 as car compression ratios increase, tables 2/4 - 41
Octanes continue to climb, survey of ratings in 50 cities finds tables 5/6 - 43
Oil men joining parking lot fight 6/10 - 53
Production and inventories show decrease for 2nd straight week 4/15 - 16
Refiners forecast volatility increase, end of pre-ignition at fuels session 5/20 - 41
Rise of 10% in summer touring will boost gasoline, lube demand 5/27 - 9
Shell hikes gasoline quality, price 5/13 - 19
Shell introduces TCP in Detroit 5/2 5/27 - 17
Sinclair, Richfield launch new gasoline, motor oil 4/22 - 34
Std. of Ohio readying new, high-octane gasoline 4/29 - 22
'Summer' gasoline pushed by Std. of Indiana, pic 6/3 - 36

GASOLINE - Cont'd
Tests show Diesel buses cost less to operate than LP-Gas or gasoline tables 5/27 - 56
Tightening meter tolerance on pumps would be expensive to motorist 4/8 - 26 - Atlantic Col
Trend toward city-owned parking lots poses problem for gasoline marketers 5/13 - 24 - Atlantic Col
U.S. consumption continued to set record during '52, table 4/22 - 15
Washington Assn. pushing 4 bills in state legislature 1/21 - 36 - Pacific Col

PRICES & PRICE WARS
Arkansas to continue price probe 2/18 - 42
* Case history of a price war in Memphis, Tenn. last Nov. and Dec., pics 1/14 - 50 - Barton
Climb in Michigan; state lawmakers vote investigation 5/27 - 17
Easing gasoline supply on West Coast seen bringing critical price period 6/3 - 44 - Pacific Col
Economic Stablizer DiSalle seeks alternative to price hike proposal on West Coast Situation, obstacles 1/21 - 28
Jobber leader looks at price wars, finds no good can come from them view of DeTar, M. D., pres., Penna. Petroleum Assn. 5/6 - 51 - Atlantic Col
* Majority of N. C. investigating committee sees harm if state controls prices but recommends strengthening of states antitrust laws. Dissenting opinions 1/14 - 25
* McKinnon & Co. of Memphis "crippled" by price war but fights back, pic 1/14 - 55
Milwaukee regular 'gas' prices rise 5/13 - 47
Minneapolis private brand operators raised retail prices 0.4¢ for both grades of gasoline 4/29 - 29
Premium gasoline price hike predicted by Ray of Esso at ESPA meeting 5/20 - 45
Premium 'war' hits Milwaukee, pic 5/6 - 44
Price sign law fight reaches U.S. high court 4/8 - 20
Range higher at Gulf Coast 5/13 - 35

GASOLINE - Cont'd
PRICES & PRICE WARS
Rise in several areas 5/27 - 35
"Sight slashes" signs becoming more frequent in L. A. Basin 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col
Statehouse investigation launched in Arkansas 1/28 - 21
Up in South 5/6 - 56
West Coast dealers report price rises still causing jitters 3/18 - 42
West Coast increases seen too new to have effect on supply 6/3 - 15
West Coast hike seen costing $175 million ($158 million on gas) 4/8 - 23

GENERAL AMERICAN TANK STORAGE TERMINALS
'Fool-Proof' barge unloading bridge costs less, pics 5/27 - 52

GENERAL MOTORS
Denies smog charge 4/8 - 18
Chevrolet transmission service change draws fire from industry lube men 5/6 - 100

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Answers government antitrust charge 6/17 - 40
Denies Moore's charges 6/10 - 28
Lawsuit aks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle 5/20 - 37
Over-the-road transport by tank truck 3/11 - 31 - Breese
Streamlined marketing dept. readies GP for buyer's market 1/28 - 34 - Pacific Col

GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO.
Tire company sells interests 4/22 - 26

GEORGIA INDEPENDENT OILMEN'S ASSN.
* Enthusiastic about 'Consult Your Supplier Month' List of questions to ask suppliers 1/28 - 27
Holds jobber training conference 5/27 - 31
Investors waiting, Georgia jobbers told 6/10 - 24

GEORGIA INDEPENDENT OILMEN'S ASSN. - Cont'd
New officers
1/28 - 28
Pic. Sponsors oil jobbers conference
6/10 - 24

GLOBE-UNION
Globe-Union plans storage battery plant in Houston 4/1 - 69

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO., INC.
Puts TBA sales volume at $54,22 per 1,000 gals. tables 4/1 - 72
* Tests individual wheel brake system for trucks as step toward ending skids, jack-knifing 1/21 - 43 - Ridder

GUERTH, A. F.
* Applying 'clipper delivery' principles to consignee operation, pic, map 2/11 - 48 - Brease

GULF OIL CORP.
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21
'Cartel' action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
* Consignee Austin calls his friends his best asset, pics 3/25 - 58 - Reid
* Consignee Parker uses new accounting sytem to turn loss to profit, pic, tables 2/18 - 89 - Reid
Elects Swenstrud, Whiteford to top posts 4/29 - 22
Markets deodorizer for household use called Gulfmist 4/1 - 82

GULF REFINING CO.
Grants "allowance" on No. 2 4/22 - 37
Sued by Toledo unions for strike damages 4/8 - 19

GUSTAFSON, DAVID G.
* What It Takes to Sell Heavy Oil, pics 6/17 - 46

HALSTEAD-QUINN FUEL CO.
* Cost trimming streamlines tank truck deliveries, pics., chart 4/8 - 49 & cover - Bjorkback

HAMBLETON TERMINAL CORP.
G. K. Hambleton sells out; blames high operating costs, low margins 2/4 - 44

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND IDENMITY CO.
Defense of tank truck safety records brings prompt reaction from advertiser 4/8 - 56 - Ridder

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
Business school book shows happy retirement an art 2/25 - 25 - Edit. Speaking

HAVERHILL FUEL OIL DEALERS' ASSN.
Charged with price fixing 5/27 - 17

HENDERSON VULCANIZING CO.
* How a weekly budget plan boosts sales; TBA and equipment, pics. 4/1 - 81 - Boyd

HIGHWAYS
All not peaceful as Conn. works for competition on turnpikes 4/15 - 44 - Atlantic Col
Asphalt barred for Ohio pike 6/10 - 52
Asphalt vs. concrete battle in Ohio may affect future turnpike paving 4/22 - 60 - Ridder
Competition keen for Trailmobile safety trophy 1/21 - 43
Congress biding time on oil industry bills; resume of highways status 4/1 - 37
Conn.'s Highway Fiscal Resources Committee supports toll roads, sees need of system in superhighways 1/14 - 31 - Atlantic Col
Esso declines turnpike bids 6/10 - 24
Florida marketers vote opposition in Jacksonville-Miami toll road construction 2/11 - 29
Growing federal interest in toll roads may herald new grab for tax dollars 1/28 - 29 - Edit. Speaking

HIGHWAYS - Cont'd
Highway tax burden unevenly shared, study by government group concludes 5/27 - 58 - Ridder
* How highway planning hits oil marketers 4/8 - 46
Ky. jobber assn. convention rejects toll roads as enemies of tourist trade, business . 4 other highway resolutions, pic 1/14 - 27
Legal snags postpone Ohio Turnpike completion 4/8 - 33
Michigan turnpike law limits service stations 6/10 - 20
Nebraska jobbers seek answers to 7 questions on toll road legislation 1/21 - 35 - Midwest Col
New Hampshire introduces bills authorizing 2 toll roads 4/1 - 38
N.Y. first to seek gasoline brand competition on toll roads 2/4 - 38
Ohio Turnpike--Blackmail; reprint from Cleveland Press 4/6/53 4/22 - 60
Ohio Turnpike Commission favors competition 2/18 - 42
Senator Magnuson plans to introduce highway measures 1/7 - 21
Several legislatures in Midwest facing storm sessions on toll road question 1/14 - 31 - Midwest Col
State legislatures study 18 highway measures 3/25 - 70
State legislatures study means of obtaining additional revenue for road modernization - gasoline tax, and bond issues 1/7 - 25
Sun Oil Co. rejects offer to bid on N.J. Pkway 6/24 - 17
Sun turns down invitation to bid on turnpike stations 5/13 - 22
* Toll road problems and some good solutions, speech by Collacott at OPMA meeting 3/25 - 65
Truckers ask industry reappraisal of opposition to gasoline taxes to foster highway development 3/4 - 42
Turner Turnpike-Oklahoma City to Tulsa -opens and will introduce credit account for companies with turnpike commission, table 4/8 - 56
Turnpike competition; NOJC report points out oil men have sought administrative provision for competitive gasoline marketing on toll roads 4/1 - 35 - Castle
What highway vehicles pay in taxes each year 5/27 - 58

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING CO.
Full-scale promotion launches 'welcome week' 5/20 - 52
* Humble-Matic speeds credit card sales, pics 1/21 - 31

ILLINOIS PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Profits rule marketing department of Socony-Vacuum says Willetts 3/11 - 23
Schermerhorn calls end of subsidies, not higher margins way to better jobber profits 3/18 - 43 - Castle
Schermerhorn makes statesmanlike approach to problems 3/25 - 28 - Midwest Col

ILSLEY DOUBLEDAY & CO.
Honored by industry along with Swan Finch Corp. on centennial 4/22 - 29 - Atlantic Col

IMPERIAL OIL CO., LTD.
Boosts west Canada crude, table 4/1 - 53

IMPORTS - EXPORTS
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21
* Congress turns attention to imports among other things 2/18 - 36
* Congress expected to settle extension of Simpson Bill 2/11 - 17
Congressional battle over oil imports to open with hearings on quota bill 4/1 - 36
Curb on oil imports would hurt, Conn. men told 3/25 - 26
Ellis rips oil imports limiting bill as 'fuel control' and 'coal subsidy' 2/25 - 21
Ellis urges jobbers to fight plans to curb oil imports by legislation 4/15 - 38
House Banking Committee approved 3-year extension of export control on oil, etc. 5/6 - 40
House Committee Ok's year extension of Trade Act--minus imports curbs 6/10 - 20
* Imports controversy: its pros and cons, chart 3/18 - 29 - Green
* Independent marketers and majors go to bat against import curbs, round-up of independent assocation attitudes 5/20 - 36
Lawmakers start hearings on imports; Eisenhower said to favor status quo 4/29 - 22
* NOJC decides: Percentage margins need study; imports vital, pics 4/1 - 33 - Castle
* NPA told outdated laws hamstring oil's defense job, pics 4/22 - 17
NPC will not be asked to make oil imports study 6/3 - 41
Oil hopeful imports controversy may be settled within industry 4/8 - 17
Oil import battle in Congress is big issue for independent marketers 3/11 - 25 - Edit. Speaking
* Oil import fight in Congress ready to boil as hearings near 3/11 - 17
Oil imports question of limits is formidable snag in growing battle 3/18 - 11 - WA Col
Oil Jobbers' invasion of Washington may be key to defeat of Simpson Bill 5/27 - 8 - WA Col
Oil marketers should study effects of imports cut before helping coal 4/15 - 14 - WA Col

IMPORTS - EXPORTS - Cont'd
PAD says voluntary control is best solution to oil imports problem 3/25 - 23
Report to be issued within year calling for curtailment of petroleum imports by Senate Interior Minerals and Fuels subcommittee 5/6 - 11 - WA Col
Senate committee recommended approval of Eisenhower's request for 11-man commission on foreign economic policy 5/27 - 20
Showdown on oil imports restrictions sidetracked by profits tax hearings 5/27 - 19
Simpson Bill backers fire first shots to oil industry's battle over imports 5/13 - 19
U. S. opposes curbs on imports now; wants study of foreign trade first 5/6 - 40

INDEPENDENT OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Study shows jobbers unaware they are in 'red' on heating oil sales, tables 4/8 - 55

INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN. OF NEW ENGLAND
Porter believes much can be done by API jobber dealer committees, pic 5/27 - 34

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN. OF AMERICA
Brown, R. B., blasted State Department on oil imports, charging IPAA has been dismissed in past as "special interest group." 5/6 - 40
Forecasts total increase in demand for oil products next winter of 2.5% 5/6 - 15
Gasoline demand rise this summer expected to reach 5.1%--IPAA 5/6 - 15
IPAA crude-products price spreads rise, tables 5/13 - 45
Oil hopeful imports controversy may be settled within industry, statement by Brown, R. B. 4/8 - 17

INDIANA INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN.
Hears Kramer say health of a business determined from dollar and percentage data 4/22 - 31

INLAND REFINERY CO.
Inland-Mid Continent plant at Palestine, Tex. shuts down with "no hope of ever operating plant again" Third Midco plant to be closed recently 4/15 - 16

INTERNATIONAL REFINERIES, INC.
Independent refinery opens in Minnesota, pic 5/13 - 18

INTERPROVINCIAL PIPE LINE CO.
Contracting for construction of 635-mile extension from Superior, Wis. to Sarnia, Ont. to be completed by 12/31 4/15 - 16

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Accepts petition of 5 railroads to re-open fight on oil products rates 2/18 - 41
Grants 4 transporters permission to haul LP-gas 1/28 - 24
Hit for inefficiency by House Appropriations Committee 4/22 - 20
New vehicle safety regulations will affect many petroleum truckers 5/6 - 48
Oil truckers fight rail rate cuts allowed by ICC 4/20 - 40
Rail rate ban on heavy shipments lifted 3/11 - 61
Rail rate controversy raises question of new national transportation policy 3/25 - 8 - WA Col
Rail rate hearing postponed until 4/20 4/8 - 57
Reports oil pipe line revenue is up 4/8 - 62
Sets rail rate probe 4/8 - 18
Skelly Oil seeks tank car refund 5/13 - 21
Study shows driver alertness can be vital to highway safety 2/4 - 89 - Ridder
Supreme Court upholds right to regulate all leased trucks 1/21 - 30
Suspends low rail rates until 11/9 4/22 - 24
2 shipping groups testify to House Commerce Committee against proposed legislation to give ICC broad suspension and revocation authority over water carrier permits 5/20 - 37

IOWA INDEPENDENT OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
* Annual convention covers percentage margins, speeches by Harper and Thompson, elections 2/25 - 28
Dennis retires with proud record of achievement 3/11 - 27 - Midwest Col
Munson, Lyle, named secretary 5/6 - 54

JET FUEL
ASPPA says jet fuel outlook optimistic. Heavier buying can be handled by oil industry without undue strain 4/22 - 15
Synthetic jet lubricant developed in England by Standard Oil Development Co. 4/8 - 23

KANSAS CITY OIL MEN'S CLUB
Speech by Brown, Bruce K.--Oil must keep fighting for public favor 5/20 - 44
* 38th convention hits FTC 'Detroit Case' ruling; other resolutions adopted, new directors, pic 2/4 - 43 - Castle
Meeting points out jobbers should be included in API campaign to tell public story of competition 2/11 - 23 - Edit. Speaking

KARSEAL CORP.
Angles on the Richfield-Karseal antitrust case 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
To continue antitrust suit fight against Richfield 5/6 - 44

KELLOGG, M. W., CO.
Will offer new process for catalytic reforming of low-octane naphtha fractions 5/20 - 38

KENDALL PLAN - See METROPOLITAN BUDGET CO.

KENTUCKY PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSOCIATION
* Jobbers Division rejects toll highways as enemies of tourist trade, business at annual convention in Jan. Ten resolutions passed, officers elected, pics 1/14 - 27

KEYSER, P. V.
Discusses choosing service station sites and developing dealers 6/17 - 42

KINTZ, RAY E.
* Wholesale TBA distributor, pics, cover 1/7 - 52

LABOR RELATIONS
Average earnings of non-supervisory employees in oil refining industry climbed from '47 to '52 5/20 - 38
For Consult Your Supplier Month See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
Indiana Standard proposes incentive plan for key men 4/15 - 41
Richfield adopts thrift plan enabling employes to buy stock at bargain prices 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Tide Water has set up savings plans in which companies match employes' contributions 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col

STRIKES
Somerborn refinery strike settled. Gulf's Toledo refinery reschedules mediation talks 3/4 - 40

UNIONS
Industrywide bargaining urged by OWIU's Knight 4/22 - 25
Knight denies OWIU wants industry--wide bargaining 4/15 - 40
New union contract cuts flexibility of Los Angeles Multi-pump operators 5/6 - 52 - Pacific Col
OWIU Local 227 defers strike at Sinclair's Houston plant 5/20 - 38
Senate Labor Committee hears witnesses in Indiana Standard-OWIU dispute 5/6 - 40
Serve Yourself Assn. OK's new union pact 5/6 - 46
Std. of Calif., signs with station union for changes in wage structure 3/11 - 19
Statistical study of OWIU turnover 5/27
Toledo unions sue Golf for damages during strike 4/8 - 19

WAGES
For Fair Labor Standards Act see DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
7¢ wage hike urged by Oil Workers' chief Knight 4/8 - 19
Sohio signs wage contract with OWIU for workers at Cleveland No. 1 refinery 5/13 - 21

LAKEHEAD PIPE LINE CO.
Construction seen setting record in '53 Lakehead largest crude line planned, table 5/20 - 40

LAWRENCE FUEL OIL INSTITUTE, INC.
Charged with price fixing 5/27 - 17

LEONARD REFINERIES
Unveil 96 octane gasoline, pic 6/24 - 18

LEWIS COAL & OIL CO.
Jobbers pays 'dividends' to heating customers 4/8 - 20

LIBERTY PETROLEUM COMPANY
* Truck "invasion" spotlights sick market during Memphis gasoline price war, pics 1/14 - 55

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS
For Taxes, see TAXES - LP-Gas
* '52 good year for LP-Gas, sales up 6.7% pics, chart, tables 1/14 - 33 - Benz and Tucker
ICC grants 4 transporters permission to haul LP-gas 1/28 - 24
Increasing demand for LP-Gas brings need for more storage capacity 5/27 - 9
New horizons for LP-Gas highlighted as distributors study potential market 5/13 - 27
Reo Motors, Inc. coming out with second engine designed and built specifically for LP-Gas 4/8 - 56
Report of joint conference of LP-Gas shippers and Railroad Traffic Men reveals tank cars to total 20,000 by Spring 1/14 - 36
'Resistance' to price drops seen 5/27 - 45
Tests show Diesel buses cost less to operate than LP-Gas or gasoline tables 5/27 - 56
2 sellers cut propane to 3.75¢ 5/20 - 63
Union Oil converts 32 vehicles to LP-gas 1/28 - 24
Mabee, F. N., president; LP-Gas marketers should build up present storage capacity 5/13 - 14
New horizons for LP-Gas highlighted as distributors study potential market 5/13 - 27

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS ASSN. - Cont'd
Trotter, M. L., heads LPGA 5/13 - 27
White, L. T. (Cities Service), Sell yourself to public, learn how to raise capital, LP-Gas men urged in speech at Central States District LPG Assn. meeting 4/15 - 97

LITTLE, J. C. - See NORTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.

LOWELL FUEL OIL DEALER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Charged with price fixing 5/27 - 17

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION
Additive lubes cut maintenance cost 6/3 - 49
* API Lube Committee overhauls oil change recommendations for passenger cars, pic, table 2/25 - 29
* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas; adopted new set of oil change recommendations for passenger cars 5/6 - 37
* Are Motor Oil Additives Useful? " (Comments from readers: Phillippbar refutation 2/4 p.39; Warren letter 2/18 p.44; Georgi reply 5/6 p.50) 1/21 - 74
Army, Navy reported shying away from re-refined oil 2/4 - 91
Army Quartermasters Corps' mobile petroleum Laboratory starts cross-country tour--designed for combat-area testing of fuels and lubricants 5/20 - 38
Automotive, oil industry accord seen on API motor oil classification system 5/20 - 50
Average car consumes less oil each year 6/24 - 53
Cahill's 'How to Grease' humorous approach to merchandising 1/28 - 60
Canadian Oil to rebuild fire-ravaged lube plant, pic 5/6 - 45
Chevrolet transmission service change draws fire from industry lube men 5/6 - 100
* Claims for 'moly' lube oil additive lack proof--Better Business Bureau 5/6 - 98
* 'Clippers'--Union's answer to lube delivery woes, pics 4/15 - 67 & cover - Breese

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd
* Complete text of API Lube committee oil change recommendations 2/25 - 31
* Dollars on the dipstick, pic., chart 5/13 - 48 & cover - Ridder
* DuPont survey of buying habits at service stations, pics, charts 7/22 - 41
* DuPont survey shows motor oil sales are there for the asking, pic., table 2/25 - 54 - Ridder
Eagle Oil & Supply markets new motor oil 4/22 - 58
* Engines stay young and clean with regular oil change periods, charts 5/20 - 46 - Ridder
* Filter promotion can help lube oil sales, pics 4/1 - 74 - Lightburn
Greece in market for lube oils, table 4/1 - 53
* "How Much Dirt Can Hide in an Automobile Crankcase?" 6 analyses show value of motor oil change every 1,000 miles, pics, tables, charts 2/11 - 31 - Ridder
Inventories of lube base stocks show decline in Midwest and Penna. table 5/20 - 15
Lube export rules eased, OIT says 4/29 - 11
Lubes quoted lower to Argentina 5/6 - 59
"Motor Detergent Concentrated" by Texas Oil Co. 6/24 - 16
* Motor Oil Sales Have Big Potential, graph, tables 6/24 - 52
* Motor Oil sales ratios skid to record low, tables 6/10 - 29 - Ridder
Navy-industry research results in new lubricants and bearings in smaller motors 2/4 - 40
Northwestern schedules lube engineering course 5/27 - 57
Oil filters, brake fluids and lubes have tougher jobs in today's cars, graphs 6/3 - 47
Oil re-refiners pushing for nod from military 5/27 - 23
Oil takes time out to honor 100-year-old grease companies; Swan Finch Oil Corp. and Ilsley Doubleday and Co. 4/22 - 29 - Atlantic Col
* Penna. grade oil industry optomistic despite oversupply 6/24 - 28
Penna. Petroleum Products Co., tracking down counterfeit Penna. Oil 5/27 - 31

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Cont'd
* Preventive maintenance at lower cost; Lauer of White Motor Co. 4/8 - 58
"Re-refiner" device by E. E. Smith claims to eliminate oil changes 2/11 - 60
Reprocessed lube oil in N. C. must bear label saying "reprocessed" according to bill passed by senate 5/6 - 54
Rise of 10% in summer touring will boost gasoline, lube demand 5/27 - 9
Sinclair, Richfield launch new gasoline, motor oil 4/22 - 34
* Sohio ads stress program of oil change education, pic 1/14 - 59
Sohio builds new gasoline, lube research lab, pic 6/17 - 94
Stress on oil change and filters boosts lube sales, pic 6/3 - 35
Survey shows how farmers have vehicles lubricated, table 5/13 - 49
Synthetic Jet lubricant developed in England by Standard Oil Development Co. 4/8 - 23
Technical problems not a real barrier, but jobbers must do more with industrial lubes 1/21 - 33 - Edit. Speaking
Tests lend strength to oil change rules; Shell engine test data 5/20 - 47

MACE SERVICE, INC.
* Jobber grows with many-sided operation, pics 5/6 - 80

MACMILLAN PETROLEUM CORP.
Board shift adds 'outside' directors 4/29 - 46

MARKET REPORTS
See OIL MARKETS

MARKET TIRE CO.
* How unique merger swells tire sales, pics 5/6 - 68 - Sturtevant

MARKETING
* Amos Post, Inc. program planning hits TBA pay dirt, pic. 3/4 - 64 - Bjorkback
API Jobber Groups map 3 study programs 3/18 - 37
Appointment of Harper to NPC restores jobber representation to '52 level, but it's still below what it should be 1/7 - 35 - Edit. Speaking
* Atlantic Refining plans distributor committee to help in policy decision, pic 2/25 - 23
Britain prepares for gasoline brand war with premium available 2/1, pic 1/21 - 32
* Cost trimming streamlines tank truck deliveries, pics., charts 4/8 - 49 & cover - Bjorkback
* Crown makes budget payment plan work, pic 2/11 - 59
* Crown Petroleum example of savings through mechanization of office work, pic, cover 2/25 - 48 - Sturtevant
* Delivery record kept by speedcheter, tachograph, in trucks, pic, cover 1/21 - 56
* Divorcement will lead to higher costs, lower margins predicts James S. Cross, pic (For NPN comments see Editorially Speaking page 25.) 6/24 - 14
DuPont survey measures TBA buying habits, tables 3/4 - 72
Farm discounts strangling marketers, Calif. distributors are told 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
"Filter Change Month" opportunity to cultivate a natural TBA market 3/4 - 74 - Sturtevant

MARKETING - Cont'd
Hambleton sells out; blames high operating costs, low margins 2/4 - 44
Health of a business determined from dollar and percentage data speech by Kraemer, F. Raymond before Indiana Independent Petroleum Assn. 4/22 - 31
* How a weekly budget plan boosts sales; featuring Henderson Vulcanizing Co., Henderson, N. C. pics 4/1 - 81 - Boyd
How highway planning hits oil marketers 4/8 - 46
* "Industry Faces Numberous Problems in '53" 9 oil men comment on prospects and problems, pics 1/7 - 31
* Harry Lease, Richfield consignee, makes credit loss vanish, pics 6/10 - 49 - Breese
* Harry Milton of Milton Oil Co. tells NPN why he switched to major brand after 32 years, pic 1/21 - 25 - Castle
* Modernization pays off for Savory Oil Co, pics 2/25 - 57 - Bjorkback
New API committee (Marketing Research) boon to marketers, Seubert, chairman 4/15 - 37
Oil import battle in Congress is big issues for independent marketers 3/11 - 25 - Edit. Speaking
Oil markets protest N. Y. licensing of fuel oil dealers, bulk plants, fuel oil trucks and drivers 2/4 - 46
Oil marketers should study effects of imports cut before helping coal 4/15 - 14 - Wash. Col
President urges end of materials control leaving industry operations freer 2/4 - 35
* Rennie Oil Co. shows new ideas and equipment spell growth for small companies, pic 1/21 - 37
* Sohio ups costs of fuel oil delivery Additional cost of small dumps, charts, graphs 6/17 - 33 - Ridder
The open spot market--what it is 5/6 - 49 - Edit
* Profits rule marketing department of Socony-Vacuum says Willetts 3/11 - 23

MARKETING - Cont'd
Selling motorists on safe driving becoming big job of oil marketers 5/27 - 26 - Atlantic Col
Supply 'cushion' need calls for serious study 4/22 - 27 - Edit.
2-Year course offered in oil distribution by Petroleum Education Foundation and State University of New York, Institute of Applied Arts and Sciences 4/8 - 33
* Valley Oil Co. proves constant striving for greater efficiency and heads-up sales promotion pays off, pic, cover 2/18 - 47
* Galen E. Wilson Petroleum Co. successfully capitalizes on service to tourists, pics, cover 1/7 - 66

COMMISSION AGENTS
* Gulf Oil consignee Austin calls his friends his best asset, pics 3/25 - 58 - Reid
* Problem of "by pass" program, Pic, 5/17 - 88 - Reid
* Richfield consignee explains growth, pics 6/24 - 49 - Breese

COMPETITION
API Issues independent book on oil prices, competition 4/22 - 25
Carthaus, W. J. warns Okla. jobbers of stiffer competition Election of new officers of assn 2/11 - 29
Competition in oil marketing, refining welcomed in growing Pacific northwest 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
* Harper tells Iowa jobbers suppliers must arm jobbers with competitive advantages and weapons 2/25 - 28
* Jobber's name as well as brand supplier should be displayed to show public competition exists 2/18 - 43 - Edit. Speaking
Jobbers doubt Eagle survey proved its point, that public is unaware of Independent competition 4/15 - 50
Kenner competition for marketers Bartlett tells Texas Oil Jobbers Assn. 3/25 - 21 - Reid
McKay, Turnpike Commissioner, speaks for competition on Ohio turnpike 3/4 - 38
N. Y. first to seek gasoline brand competition on toll roads 2/4 - 38

MARKETING - Cont'd
COMPETITION
Ohio Turnpike Commission favors competition in sale of petroleum products 2/18 - 42
Oil's real story is about the independent 3/11 - 25 - Edit. Speaking
Opposition to highway service station monopolies seen in sparsity of bids in Mass. 1/7 - 26
* Should jobbers push story of competition? Here's what they say about it in Wichitia...Roundup of Wichita jobbers, pics 4/15 - 46 - Barton
* Wichita Story - a report on oil competition at work, pics 3/25 - 30 - Barton

DELIVERY
* Guerth, A. F. applying 'clipper delivery' principles to consignee operation, pics, map 2/11 - 49 - Breese
* Problem of limiting deliveries by station operators' credit solved with new meter on pumps, pic 2/18 - 64
* Valley Oil's fuel oil delivery system pays off, pic, cover 2/18 - 50

JOBBER MARGINS
* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas; percentage margin veto 5/6 - 38
* Anonymoud Independent says percentage margins are remedy for many marketing woes, charts 3/4 - 34
Benton of Standard Oil performed service for jobbers in examination of percentage margins 3/4 - 43 - Midwest Col
J. A. Dennis urges formula for percentage mark-ups 1/7 - 28
* Hall of Como Oil tells Northwest jobbers cost records are key to gaining percentage margins 1/28 - 26
Hambleton Terminal Corp. jobber sells out, blames high operating costs and low margins 2/4 - 44
* Iowa jobbers' statement shows they will continue to push percentage margins 2/25 - 28 - Castle

MARKETING - Cont'd
JOBBER MARGINS
Jobber push harder for more margin but solution seems tied to prices 5/20 - 42 - Midwest Col
* Percentage margins--good or bad? Pros and cons Tables, chart 4/29 - 13 and cover
* Missouri jobber unanimously back resolution for percentage type margins 2/11 - 27
* N. C. jobbers appoint special committee to study percentage markup 1/28 - 25
* NOJC decides: Percentage margins need study; imports vital pics 4/1 - 33 - Castle
NOJC urges caution on percentage margin question 4/29 - 20
'Normal' and 'subnormal' prices get searching scrutiny from jobber groups 4/29 - 26 - Midwest Col
Oil jobber cites need for 4¢ margin in big cities, 3.5¢ in rural areas 5/27 - 26 - Midwest Col
Percentage margin campaign unearths cost facts by Benton worth jobbers' study 3/4 - 42 - Edit. Speaking
* Percentage margins debate grows as Benton outlines disadvantages at Wis. Petroleum Assn. meeting 3/4 - 33
* Percentage margins--good or bad? Pros and cons. Tables, chart 4/29 - 13 & cover
Schermerhorn of IPMA calls end of subsidies, not higher margins way to better profits 3/18 - 43 - Castle
'Sliding' unit margin gets backing of some 4/29 - 20
* Tenn. jobbers firm in belief percentage margins are the answer 6/17 - 44
West Coast oil distributors report margins unaffected by price hikes 3/11 - 28 - Pacific Col
* API gives jobber accounting a boost thru new manual, pic 5/13 - 26

JOBBERS
API's launching of jobber study groups a good beginning towards a worthy goal 3/18 - 39 - Edit. Speaking

MARKETING - Cont'd
JOBBERS
* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas 5/6 - 37
* API gives jobber accounting a boost thru new manual, pic 5/13 - 26
* Amoco jobber, Bryan, finds keeping financial records pays off, pics 3/11 - 48 - Boyd
* Barney Holland strives for "lean" costs, pics 6/24 - 44 - Reid
Bartlett will pass problems of Texas consignees on to API 2/18 - 39
* By-pass the bulk plant? - Midwest jobber says 'No' pics 3/25 - 52 - Ridder
* "By pass" program of some supplying companies, pic. 6/17 - 88 - Reid
* Canadian dealers are going back to school 6/24 - 30
Case for uniform accounting, pic 3/11 - 30 - Reich
Conference to launch Atlantic jobber plan 6/10 - 23
* Consignee partnership--how it grew: Elliott and Churchill, Vt., pics 5/27 - 48 & cover - Bjorkback
* Deep Rock and its jobbers; after 4 years, spirit of co-operation still growing, pics 6/10 - 58
Ellis urges Jobbers to fight plans to curb oil imports by legislation 4/15 - 38
Four equipment jobbers join National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers 5/20 - 87
Esso moves to help its distributors operate facilities more efficiently 4/29 - 23
Esso offers aid to jobbers as proof of interest in their welfare 4/29 - 26 - Atlantic Col
* Garbade tells NPA meeting jobbers must help industry grow 6/24 - 29 - Castle
Georgia jobbers hold jobber training conference 5/27 - 31
* Growth of a jobber - Rennie Oil Co., pics 1/21 - 39
* Harry Milton of Milton Oil Co. tells NPN why he switched to become distributor of a major company after 32 years, pic 6/21 - 25 - Castle
* How a jobber cut product loss, pics 6/10 - 17 - Castle

* Independent marketers and majors go to bat against import curbs, round-up of independent association attitudes 5/20 - 36
Investors waiting, Georgia jobbers told 6/10 - 24
Jobbers doubt Eagle survey proved its point, that public is unaware of Independent competition 4/15 - 50
* Jobber grows with many-sided operation, pics 5/6 - 80
Jobbers have prominent place at API Dallas Meeting 4/15 - 39
Jobber heads fuel storage terminal; owned by Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc., pres. is Bryan, 4/8 - 22
Jobber leader looks at price wars, finds no good can come from them; view of DeTar, pres., Penna. Petroleum Assn. 5/6 - 51 - Atlantic Col
Jobber pays 'dividends' to heating customers. Lewis Coal & Oil Co., Port Washington, N. Y. 4/8 - 20
* Jobber pushes tobacco farm sales, McCracken Oil Co., Henderson, N. C. pics 4/22 - 56 & cover - Boyd
Jobbers unaware they are 'in red' on heating oil sales study shows Study by Independent Oil Jobbers Assn. tables 4/8 - 55
Jobbers want suppliers to spell out 'temporary' and 'subnormal' market 4/29 - 24
* Machines play big role in jobber's credit programs--Smith Oil & Refining (Lyddon, C. O.), pics 5/20 - 64 & cover
Major companies work toward better industry relations 3/25 - 27 - Edit. Speaking
Majors hit for abandoning jobbers in N. C. gasoline bidding 5/27 - 18
Martin Oil Service, buys 13 stations from Johnson Oil & Supply Co 4/15 - 39
Metropolitan jobber says he needs higher margin than rural operators 6/10- 26 - Midwest Col
Michigan Governor vetoes jobber exemption bill 6/3 - 35
Mississippi jobbers OK plans for state association 1/21 - 32

More heating oil in jobbers' tanks studied by Penna. independents 5/20 - 44 - Bjorkback
Most NOJC members favor 3 meetings a year to keep on top of problems 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col
NOJC urges caution on percentage margin question 4/29 - 20
N. Y. Oil marketers hear results of multi-island service station study, pic 5/27 - 28
'Normal' and 'subnormal' prices get searching scrutiny from jobber groups 4/29 - 26 - Midwest Col
N.C. jobbers hit equipment lending 6/3 - 39
Northwest oil supply situation easing but it's still a problem for jobbers 5/20 - 43 - Pacific Col
Ohio jobbers plan profit-loss survey; are urged to study death, retirement 3/25 - 68
Oil jobbers' invasion of Washington may be key to defeat of Simpson Bill 5/27 - 8 - WA Col
Pan-Am jobber councils pay off in new ideas 3/4 - 50
* Pan-Am listens when jobbers speak; "Distributor Council" program, pic., table 3/4 - 46 - Barton
Penna. Petroleum Assn. praises 3 for roles as suppliers' representatives 3/18 - 41 - Atlantic Col
Pic. - Georgia Independent Oilmen's Assn. conference 6/10 - 24
Porter believes much can be done by API jobber, dealer committees, pic 5/27 - 34
Publicity for jobbers urged as aid to industry public relations 3/25 - 28 - Atlantic Col
Right kind of credit terms to farmers can help cut jobbers' collection costs 6/3 - 43 - Midwest Column
* Should jobbers push story of competition? Here's what they say about it in Wichita...Roundup of Wichita jobbers pics 4/15 - 46 - Barton
Skidmore Oil Co. sells out to Phillips Petroleum Co 5/13 - 54

MARKETING - Cont'd
JOBBERS
'Sliding' unit margin gets backing of some 4/29 - 20
Socony-Vacuum's switch in marketing policy draws prise of N. Y. jobbers 3/4 - 43 - Atlantic Col
Statesmanship builds jobber council prestige 4/8 - 25 - Edit.
Stevens discusses advantages of jobber group membership in Penna. Assn. publication 'Oil Light' 1/21 - 35
Small Plant Agency plans to restudy jobber definition 6/10 - 21
Streamlined NOJC meeting gave plenty of time to discuss important issues 4/8 - 26 - Midwest Col
Suppliers seem to have open mind on distributor's profit problems 4/15 - 45 - Pacific Col
Texas marketers to test TBA financing 6/3 - 88
Tidelands oil development important to jobbers as future supply source 6/3 - 10 - WA Col
Tips on improving an oil jobber's business by B. A. Brokaw 3/11 - 55
Va. marketers map campaign to stall proposed 'gas' tax hike 5/27 - 30
What it costs to advertise 6/10 - 54
Won't really be affected by termination of PAD 2/11 - 11
* Youth builds bright future for Independents, survey results, pics 5/20 - 33 & cover

MARSHALL OIL CO.
Eye on fundamentals cuts credit loss 4/8 - 21

MARTIN OIL SERVICE
Jobber, Martin Oil Service, buys 13 stations from Johnson Oil & Supply Co. 4/15 - 39

MASSENA OIL TERMINAL, INC.
New fuel oil terminal planned in N. Y. 4/15 - 96

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Case history of a gasoline price war, pics 1/14 - 50 - Barton

METROPOLITAN BUDGET CO.
Universal credit card program falters as West Coast sponsor stops discounts 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col

MICHAEL, ROBERT
Hailed as hero in transport blast in Utica, N.Y. 2/4 - 38

MICHIGAN
Governor vetoes jobber exemption bill 6/3 - 35

MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN.
Fenton, Lyman, elected president 4/29 - 24
Jobbers want suppliers to spell out 'temporary' and 'subnormal' market; 4/29 - 24
'Normal' and 'subnormal' prices get searching scrutiny from jobber groups 4/29 - 26 - Midwest Col
Publication opposes proposed ton-mile tax 2/11 - 57
Thompson, R. J., describes aims of NOJC at meeting 4/29 - 24

MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM
Earnings declined 10.4% in 1st quarter 1953 5/20 - 38

MID-HUDSON OIL CO.
* Cost trimming streamlines tank truck deliveries, pics., chart 4/8 - 49 & cover - Bjorkback

MIDWEST COLUMN
API's Marketing Division draws praise for 'comeback' as asset to industry 5/13 - 24
Benton of Standard Oil Co. performed service for jobbers in examination of percentage margins 3/4 - 43
Dennis retires from Iowa Jobber Group with proud record of achievement 3/11 - 27
Jobbers ask for bigger allowance to offset truck transport costs 1/7 - 37
Jobbers push harder for more margin but solution seems tied to prices 5/20 - 42
Metropolitan jobber says he needs higher margin than rural operators 6/10 - 26
Minneapolis-St. Paul area launches drive to hike fuel oil sales 3/18 - 41
Most NOJC members favor 3 meetings a year to keep on top of problems 4/15 - 44

MIDWEST COLUMN - Cont'd
Neb. jobbers seek answers to 7 questions on advisability of toll road legislation 1/21 - 35
New refinery processing canadian oil will supply Minnesota 6/24 - 27
Nordstrom, Phillips division manager, becomes an Independent jobber 1/28 - 30
'Normal' and 'Subnormal' prices get searching scrutiny from jobber groups 4/29 - 26
OIIC's Smith tells jobbers Wichita survey shows public relations needed to educate consumer 2/25 - 26
Oil industry is a friend of the farmer despite co-op views to the contrary 5/6 - 51
Oil jobber cites need for 4¢ margin in big cities, 3/5¢ in rural areas 5/27 - 26
Right kind of credit terms to farmers can help cut jobbers' collection costs 6/3 - 43
Schermerhorn of IPMA has statesmanlike approach to problems 3/25 - 28
SERIES
White's speech before KOMA meeting, his survey of Wichita (1st) 2/11 - 25
Jobbers' own 'advertising' campaign could convince public of their worth (2nd) 2/18 - 45
Several legislatures in Midwest facing stormy sessions on toll road question 1/14 - 31
Shell's series of small jobber conferences rate high interest 2/4 - 47
Skelly dealer in Kansas City opens new station with magazine subscriptions and credit cards 4/15 - 44
Streamlined NOJC meeting gave plenty of time to discuss important issues 4/8 - 26
Success of OIIC campaign in Chicago due to detailed, efficient planning 4/1 - 42
Tenn. Oil jobbers firm in belief % margins are answer 6/17 - 44
2 movies designed to sell oil; one aids farmers, other pushes travel 4/22 - 29

MILITARY
ARMED SERVICES PETROLEUM PURCHASING AGENCY
Complex woes of their oil operations have the military reaching for aspirin alkylate production, avgas storage, etc. 4/8 - 9 - WA Col
Government set to move on new alkylate program 4/8 - 20
Independents share awards to supply oil to military 6/10 - 52
Jet fuel outlook optimistic. Heavier buying can be handled by oil industry without undue strain 4/22 - 15
Military explains contracts for oil facilities 5/27 - 20
Military Sea Transport Service reports 30 tankers chartered for July 6/10 - 39
Military wants oil 6/3 - 16
More avgas needed--next fiscal year than in current year 6/3 - 42
Munitions Board seeking solution to tank car shortage 4/8 - 23
Office of Defense Mobilization ponders future course after expiration of controls 3/3 - 36
Seeks lube oil bids 6/3 - 40
Seeks more oil products in Calif., Oregon, and Washington 5/20 - 63
Terminal operators sought 4/22 - 58
Wanted: storage on a lease basis for Armed Forces oil products 3/11 - 11 WA Col

Army Quartermasters Corps' mobile petroleum laboratory starts cross-country tour 5/20 - 38
Army, Navy reported shying away from re-refined oils 2/4 - 91
Better petroleum trucking urged by Defense Transport Administration 4/22 - 26
Compromise could lessen confusion on leasing of storage to military 4/22 - 10 - WA Col
Defense Transport Administration seeking solution to tank car shortage 4/8 - 23

MILITARY - Cont'd
Military Sea Transport Service reports 30 tankers chartered for July 6/10 - 39
Munitions Board seeking solution to tank car shortage 4/8 - 23
* National Petroleum Assn. told outdated laws hamstring oil's defense job, pics 4/22 - 17
Navy seen as having more authority over 'Tidelands' than Interior Dept. 1/28 - 22
Office of Defense Mobilization ponders future course after expiration of controls 3/3 - 36
Office of Defense Mobilization seeks final control on materials, stockpiling 4/8 - 18
Oil re-refiners pushing for nod from military 5/27 - 23
PAD plans to ask Navy to release some steel plate necessary for refinery expansion 1/7 - 23
Sunoco hand pumps for gasoline stations hailed by civil defense officials, pic 1/21 - 44
210 sulphuric acid tank cars withdrawn from private service by army 4/1 - 15
Underground storage test of jet fuel in salt cavern "highly satisfactory" 5/20 - 38

MILTON OIL COMPANY
Becoming distributor of Cities Service products 1.7 - 27
* Harry Milton tells NPN why he switched to major brand after 32 years, pic 1/21 - 25 - Castle

MISSISSIPPI OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Constitution, by-laws, membership 2/11 - 28
Garrott, Tom, heads new organization 4/29 - 48
37 jobbers meet to lay groundwork for this organization 1/21 - 32

MISSOURI PETROLEUM ASSN.
* Annual convention unanimously backs resolution for percentage type of margins 2/11 - 27
Officers elected at annual convention 2/11 - 27

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO.
Reveals tricresyl phosphate is basic ingredient of "TCP" 5/20 - 38

MUTRIE (P.B.) MOTOR TRANS. INC.
* Designs efficient oil truck terminal in Manchester, N.H. 1/28 - 57

MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY
New deadline set in MSA suits alleging overcharges on Middle East oil shipments to Marshall Plan countries 5/6 - 46
Oil companies hit back in MSA overcharge suit 6/10 - 35

McCRACKEN OIL CO.
* Jobber pushes tobacco farm sales, pics 4/22 - 56 & cover - Boyd

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO.
Business survey shows plans for refining hike--6th annual McGraw-Hill survey 4/8 - 23
Editorial: McGraw, Curtis W. To the readers of NPN. Inclusion of NPN in McGraw-Hill Publications 4/1 - 41

McKINNON & COMPANY
Memphis jobber crippled by gasoline price war fights back, pic 1/14 - 54

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS
Bunting criticizes Spingarn "propaganda" charges against oil companies in "cartel case" 1/21 - 30

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
See EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.
* Weidig, C.--There's no mystery about bookkeeping machines 5/20 - 67

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Closer pump tolerances rejected by committee. 5/20 - 39

NATIONAL CREDIT CARD, INC.
Moving to curtail service station membership in its universal credit card acceptance plan 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col

NATIONAL DEFENSE
See MILITARY

NATIONAL DIXIE DISTRIBUTORS
Want Fair Labor Act Revision 6/10 - 23

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
Ellis backs charge that majors abandon jobbers in N. C. gasoline bidding 5/27 - 18
Ellis moves Washington office to new address 4/8 - 18
Ellis urges jobbers to fight plans to curb oil imports by legislation 4/15 - 38
Ellis warns suppliers selling to unbranded dealers at lower price may bring on general investigation 6/17 - 35
Most NOJC members favor 3 meetings a year to keep on top of problems 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col
* NOJC decides: Percentage margins need study; imports vital, pics 4/1 - 33 - Castle
NOJC urges caution on percentage margin question 4/29 - 20
* Pics. Interview with Thompson, Roy J., chairman, NOJC 4/8 - 28
Statesmanship builds jobber council prestige 4/8 - 25 - Edit

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL - Cont'd
Streamlined NOJC meeting gave plenty of time to discuss important issues 4/8 - 26 - Midwest Col
Thompson, Roy J., speaking at Michigan Petroleum Assn. described aims of NOJC 4/29 - 24

CONSULT YOUR SUPPLIER MONTH
Chairman Thompson calls on majors to co-operate 1/7 - 28
* Georgia jobbers enthusiastic. List of questions to ask suppliers 1/28 - 27
* Gives jobber open door 1/21 - 33 - Edit. Speaking
* Jobber associations start supporting campaigns, summary of 11 of them 1/21 - 27
McDaniel of Socony-Vacuum praises 'proper approach' to jobber-supplier problem 2/25 - 61
* More conferences must be arranged to improve progress say Ellis. Edwards, Hahn, Horning see success of program 2/11 - 22
* NPN survey shows 18 suppliers pledged to full co-operation 1/14 - 19
* North Carolina jobbers pledge strong support, pic 1/28 - 25
* Schermerhorn promises Smith Oil & Refining to put half of earnings back into business, pic 2/18 - 35
Thompson tells Iowa convention smaller jobbers especially should take advantage of opportunity 2/25 - 28 - Castle

NATIONAL OIL MARKETERS ASSN.
Official protests 'small business' label 5/27 - 23
Outdated laws hamstring oil's defense job--theme of NPA meeting, pics 4/22 - 17

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN.
Statistical yearbook issued 5/20 - 44

NATIONAL PETROLEUM ASSN.
Supply 'cushion' need calls for serious study 4/22 - 27 - Edit.
Welch, H. L. in paper to NPA -- More horsepower, faster pickup on cars, charts 5/27 - 57

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL
API corrected situation by giving Independent marketers more representation on committee and NPC should follow that example 1/14 - 29 - Edit. Speaking
Appointment of Harper restores jobber representation to '52 level, but it's still below what it should be 1/7 - 35 - Edit. Speaking
Believes synthetic liquid fuels not ready to compete with oil, pic 3/4 - 37
Chairman Hallanan unable to attend 2/26 meeting 2/18 - 41
Committee on Use of Radio and Radar--"Industry's use of radio channels must not be impaired in interests of national security" 6/3 - 42
Hallanan names committee headed by McCollum to study U. S. productive capacity 2/4 - 51
* Highlights of report on residual fuel oil, tables 1/21 - 34
McCollum points out '53 productive capacity above API '48 prediction 6/3 - 10 - WA Col
77 million bbl. of new storage to be added in '53, NPC is told by C. Eugene Davis 6/3 - 41
Staples, D. T. (Tide Water) and Maynard, Nelson (national Congress of Petroleum Retailers, Inc.) on NPC 5/27 - 20
Submerged Lands Productive Capacity Committee--Possibility of 170,000 to 200,000 b/d production in tidelands of crude oil and natural gas in 5 years 6/3 - 42
Will not be asked to make oil imports study 6/3 - 41

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
Platt announces sales of publishing business, says NPN goal is industry advancement 3/4 - 41 - Edit. Speaking
Wins "Editorial Excellence" award 6/24 - 18

NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY
* Revokes order M-25 taking controls off use of tin for cans 2/11 - 19

NATIONAL TANK TRUCK CARRIERS, INC.
Defense of tank truck safety record brings prompt action from advertiser; Coastal Tank Lines, National Tank Truck Carriers, Inc. object to ad run by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. 4/8 - 56 - Ridder

NATIONAL TANK TRUCK CARRIER, INC. - Cont'd
Tank truckers expect more business despite anti-truck attach of rails, prediction from 5th NTTC convention at Boca Raton, L Fla 5/13 - 56
Tank truckers association gives safety awards 5/13 - 56

NATURAL GAS
Oil companies urged to study natural gas--Pew, J. N., chairman of Sun Oil 5/6 - 45
Texas Supreme Court upholds state's gas "gathering" tax 5/13 - 21

NORTH CAROLINA
Ellis backs charge that majors abandon jobbers in N. C. gasoline bidding 5/27 - 18
Majors hit for abandoning jobbers in N.C. gasoline bidding 5/27 - 18
Reprocessed lube oil in N. C. must bear label saying "reprocessed" according to bill passed by N. C. state senate 5/6 - 54

NORTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Little, J. C.--majors hit for abandoning jobbers in N. C. gasoline' bidding 5/27 - 18
* Proceedings at Raleigh, N. C. meeting, pic 1/28 - 24

NORTH CAROLINA JOBBERS ASSN.
Sen. Larkin says state trying to get new taxpayers rather than add new taxes 1/28 - 25

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN.
Garbade speaks about jobbers' duty at conference 6/24 - 29
* Hall of Como Oil tells annual convention cost records are key to gaining percentage margins 1/28 - 26

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Schedules lube engineering course 5/27 - 57

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE
Lube export rules eased, OIT says 4/29 - 11

OFFICE OF PRICE STABILIZATION
Decontrol of No. 2 heating oil leaves petroleum free of price lids 3/18 - 38
* May put oil down near foot of decontrol list if Pres. doesn't act 4/11 - 17
No one believes it is really dead for good 2/18 - 21 - WA Col
Petroleum Branch says No. 2 heating oil should be freed from price controls 2/25 - 20
* Quick end to price controls asked by President, but oil may be last 2/3 - 34
Reportedly ready to decontrol No. 2 fuel oil 3/4 - 36
Still stalling on Producers of Calif's request for price hike to ease situation 2/4 - 10 - WA Col

OHIO PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
* Toll road problems and some good solutions, speech by Collacott of Standard 3/25 - 65

OIL BURNERS & OTHER HEATING EQUIPMENT
Census Bureau reports oil burner shipments rose Feb. 1953 5/6 - 54
* Oil burner capable of burning distillates due to internal prevaporization of the fuel 1/21 - 72
Oil burner shipments total 781,406 '52, report of Becker, R. H. L., of OHI, tables 4/8 - 55
OHI studies indicate increase in sales in '53 2/11 - 59

OIL-HEAT INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Oil burner shipments total 781,406 in 1952, report of Becker, tables 4/8 - 55
Oil hopeful imports controversy may be settled within industry; OHI hits imports cut plans 4/8 - 17
Produces promotion and advertising program 4/22 - 55

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE OF NEW ENGLAND
Increase competition, slower growth seen ahead for U. S. heating oil market 6/10 - 21

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
Admiral Miller to resume leadership of OIIC 2/4 - 47 - Atlantic Col
Chairman Smith tells district meeting OIIC needs broader 'appeal' Also motives of volunteers 2/11 - 20
Chairman Smith tells jobbers Wichita survey reveals need to educate consumer 2/25 - 26 - Midwest Col
* District group ok's campaign tools in campaign to increase jobber participation, pics, 2/25 - 59
Grass Roots drive; OIIC urges expenditure of more funds at local level 4/1 - 35 - Castle
KOMA meeting points out need for jobbers to be included in campaign to tell public of industry competition 2/11 - 23
Local oil men pushing OIIC activity in Ky.-Ohio-Tenn. District 4/22 - 31
Marketer urges publicity for jobbers as aid to industry public relations 3/25 - 28 - Atlantic Col
McDaniel of Socony-Vacuum says OIIC working for all in the oil business 2/25 - 61
On S. J. Spingran's "blacklist" 1/28 - 20
OIIC Program not getting dealer, jobber participation 5/27 - 21
Penna. jobber official suggests pinpointing local marketer for greater jobber support and efficiency 6/24 - 26 - Atlantic Col
* Should jobbers push story of competition? Here's what they say about it in Wichita...Roundup of Wichita jobbers What about OIIC? pics 4/15 - 46 - Barton
Stevens, J. E. wants more local slant to OIIC 6/24 - 26
Success of Chicago Campaign due to detailed, efficient planning 4/1 - 42 - Midwest Col
Williston Basin on film--"American Frontier", OIIC motion picture 5/13 - 54

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
'Conservation' theme of '53 Oil Progress Week Participation subcommittee membership 2/11 - 20

OIL INDUSTRY TBA GROUP
Annual conference discusses future sales problems, pics 3/4 - 82 - Breese
Smith of U. S. Rubber sees growing TBA market, big selling opportunity for '53, pics 3/4 - 87

OIL MARKETS
Avgas prices up in East, other products firm 6/3 - 50
Calif., Penna. crudes rise as controls end 2/18 - 53
Cold weather helps fuel oil, hits 'gas' sales 4/22 - 37
Domestic market slow; foreign trading active 4/1 - 50
Foreign and domestic heavy fuel prices rise 4/15 - 51
'Gas' price hikes in East fail to hold up 3/11 - 33
'Gas' prices up in South, Kerosine dips at Gulf 5/6 - 56
Gasoline holds top trading interest 6/20 - 53
Gasoline prices raised by Socony in East 3/4 - 52
Gasoline prices range higher at Gulf Coast 5/13 - 35
Gasoline prices rise in several areas 5/27 - 35
Gasoline prices rise in upper east coast 6/17 - 53
Heavy fuel prices drop in East, Great Lakes 1/21 - 45
Higher octane 'gas' demand strong at Gulf 6/10 - 36
Natural gasoline prices dip; fuel oil easier 1/28 - 35
Numerous foreign, domestic prices change table 4/8 - 36 -
Mid-Continent lube prices dip 2/4 - 52
Prices quiet as downward trend stops 3/25 - 39 - Peckworth
Products plentiful; spot tanker rates drop 1/7 - 40
Regular-grade gasoline price drops at Gulf 3/18 - 47
Residual prices drop in East and Chicago 2/11 - 35
Summer fill plans start with price cuts 4/29 - 28
Tanks well stocked with oil; prices steady 1/14 - 37

OIL MARKETS - Cont'd
Wave of oil price increases hits U. S. markets 6/24 - 33
West's prices up; steady to lower elsewhere 2/25 - 35

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
See OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

OIL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL UNION
Brief comment on statistical study of labor turnover 6/17 - 9

OHIO
Asphalt vs. concrete battle in Ohio may affect future turnpike paving 4/22 - 60 - Ridder
Ohio bill would boost 'gas' tax, truck levies 5/20 - 39
Ohio Turnpike--Blackmail; reprint from Cleveland Press 4/6/53 4/22 - 60

OKLAHOMA OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Hears W. J. Carthaus warn of stiffer competition, Election of new officers 2/11 - 29

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN

Accident insurance policies worth $500 given to motorists buying 150 gals. of gas from station in San Francisco Bay area 4/8 - 27

Angles on the Richfield-Karseal antitrust case 5/13 - 25

Calif motor fuel tax hikes could be worse 6/17 - 45

Calif. Petroleum Distributors Assn. plugging merits of insurance program to attract new members 4/8 - 27

'Clipper delivery' enters picture only after individual weaknesses involved supplier in agent's operations 5/13 - 25

Competition in oil marketing, refining welcomed in growing Pacific northwest 4/1 - 43

Decontrol and price boosts cause confusion among W. Coast marketers 2/25 - 27

Despite tight situation, General Petroleum readying for aggressive selling with streamlined marketing dept. 1/28 - 34

Distributor sees danger in formation of Calif. Petroleum Commission 3/25 - 29

Easing gasoline supply on West Coast seen bringing critical price period, roundup 6/3 - 44

Farm accounts collections reported difficult to collect 4/1 - 43

Farm discounts strangling marketers, Calif. oil distributors are told 5/13 - 25

Gasoline "sight slashes" signs becoming more frequent in L. A. Basin 4/29 - 27

More reasonable DJ attitude appears to exist in West Coast Antitrust case 4/22 - 30

National Credit Card, Inc. moving to curtail service station membership in its universal credit card acceptance plan 5/13 - 25

New station opening in Empire, Ore., pumped 4,353 gals first day 4/1 - 43

New Union contract cuts flexibility of Los Angeles multi-pump operators 5/6 - 52

Northwest oil supply situation easing but it's still a problem for jobbers 5/20 - 43

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd

Price and convenience are like twins in operating a station successfully 5/27 - 27

Price rises still causing jitters for West Coast gasoline dealers 3/18 - 42

Private-brand multi-pumps doing only moderate volume according to various major company marketers 5/20 - 43

Private-brand multiple pump operators in L. A. Basin participate in charity act 4/1 - 43

Product rates unchanged in 4 main West areas 4/8 - 27

Proposed new refineries on West Coast seen as solution to crude shortage in Calif. in '54 and new business for Canada 1/14 - 32

Quick hikes in oil products prices on West Coast expected with end of controls 2/11 - 26

Regional safety conference sponsored by Western Oil and Gas Assn. 4/29 - 27

Relief of Pacific Northwest supply situation seen in pipe line projects 2/4 - 50

Results of shopping survey in 800 Standard Station Inc. (subsidiary of Std. of Calif.) 5/13 - 25

Richfield advertising program scheduled to begin in May 4/29 - 27

Richfield continues sponsoring reptile research program 4/8 - 27

Richfield reported total gasoline volume last year 82% above '46 4/1 - 43

S & H Green Stamps "the rage" in Portland, Oreg. 5/20 - 43

Service stations near Mexican border caught in pinch by oil price hikes 4/8 - 27

Service stations paint driveways white for improved visibility for customers 5/20 - 43

Shell Oil's newly created office handles employe development programs on West Coast 4/1 - 43

Shell's expansion of storage facilites reflects swelling market volume on West Coast 2/18 - 46

Suppliers seem to have open mind on distributor's profit problems 4/15 - 45

Texaco Dealers Club reactivated in L. A. area 4/29 - 27

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Cont'd
There are many headaches and problems in running National Credit Card setup 6/10 - 27
Tide Water has set up savings plans in which companies match employes' contributions 4/8 - 27
Training films to teach good selling needed 6/24 - 27
Union Oil has program calling for 110 new stations in '53 4/8 - 27
Universal credit card program falters at West Coast sponsor stops discounts 4/29 - 27
Universal credit cards get frown from Std. of Calif.; customers given word 3/4 - 44
Utah Oil Refining Co. plans to spend $2.4 million this year expanding marketing facilities 4/29 - 27
Washington gasoline dealers push 4 bills in state legislature 1/21 - 36
Washington Gasoline Dealers Assn. reports service station mortality may be on downtrend 4/1 - 43
West Coast marketers see assorted predictions for '53 including more gasoline, and accent on TBA sales 1/7 - 38
West Coast oil distributors report margins unaffected by price hikes 3/11 - 28
West Coast petroleum stocks hit new high since slump after Korean outbreak 4/1 - 43

PACIFIC OIL AND REFINING COMPANY
Announces plans for 10,000 b/d refinery in Tacoma, 1/14 - 32 - Pacific Col
Plans 10,000 b/d refinery on Puget Sound 1/7 - 36

PACKAGING
FTC suspects 5 major steel companies of 'rigging' drum prices 2/4 - 36

PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION
* NPA decontrol of tinplate for cans first step in freeing of materials 2/11 - 19

PAN-AM SOUTHERN CORP.
Brown, Bruce K.,--Oil must keep fighting for public favor--in speech before Kansas City Oil Men's Club 5/20 - 44

PAN-AM SOUTHERN CORP. - Cont'd
* "Distributor Council" program; marketing through jobbers, pic., table 3/4 - 46 - Barton
Jobber councils pay off in new ideas 3/4 - 50

PARKER, S. R. JR.
* Finds new accounting system turns loss to profit, pics, tables 2/18 - 89 - Reid

PARKING LOTS
Oil men joining parking lot fight 6/10 - 53

PENNSYLVANIA GRADE OIL INDUSTRY
* Optomistic about lube oil sales, pic 6/24 - 28

PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM ASSN.
DeTar, M. D.--Jobber leader looks at price wars, finds no good can come of them 5/6 - 51 - Atlantic Col
Jobbers prise 3 for roles as suppliers' representatives 3/18 - 41 - Atlantic Col
More heating oil in jobbers' tanks studied by Penna. independents 5/20 - 44 - Bjorkback
Sec. Stevens discusses advantages of jobber group membership in 'Oil Light' 1/21 - 35

PENNSYLVANIA PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CO.
Tracking down counterfeit Penna. Oil in Mexico 5/27 - 31

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
To offer 5 course for truck personnel and management 2/4 - 89 - Ridder

PERCENTAGE MARINGS -
See MARKETING, Jobber Margins

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE
Agencies seeking solution to tank car shortage 4/8 - 23
Appointment of Harper to NPC restores jobber representation to '52 level but it's still below what it should be 1/7 - 35 - Edit. Speaking
Army moves hits avgas Withdrew 210 sulfuric acid tank cars from private service 4/1 - 15

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE-
Cont'd
* Boice, John E., tells how tank truck movements have shown 648% increase in past 14 years 4/29 - 41
Continuance of materials controls pose problems for PAD 3/4 - 11 - WA Col
Davis, C. E., in address to NPC--77 million bbl. of new storage to be added in '53 6/3 - 41
Easing of materials controls ends PAD expansion plans 2/18 - 40
Gives priorities assistance to 6 pipe lines, list 2/11 - 19
Has recommended controls continued on some materials 2/4 - 35
La Fortune, J. A., sworn in as deputy 6/24 - 16
* Marketing and natural divisions to shut down in Feb. Steps in gradual curtailment 2/11 - 18
Materials situation good, PAD director reports 5/6 - 44
Meeting with McKay, Sec. of Interior, shows them he doesn't think he has all the answers 1/14 - 7 - WA Col
New controls bill extending authority of PAD 6/17 - 38
New Deputy PAD sought 6/3 - 41
Oil expansion program slowed 3/11 - 19
Oil industry guarantee needed again to insure independent life of PAD 4/29 - 10 - WA Col
Oil plant protection manual mildews in tangle of bureaucratic red tape 6/10 - 11 - WA Col
PAD's life will continue, Sec. McKay believes 2/4 - 37
Plans to ask Navy to release some steel plate to enable refineries to expand 1/7 - 23
Pic., Highest honor of Interior Dept presented to J. Ed Warren 6/10 - 21
PAD survey under way on foreign oil refining industry 4/27 - 25
Ponders future course when materials controls expire in June 3/4 - 36
Product exports rise 56.7% during 4-week period ended 5/24 according to PAD 5/27 - 9

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE -
Cont'd
Rep. Wolverton's warm praise of PAD surprises oil industry 2/25 - 11 - WA Col
Secondary inventories show decline in March 5/20 - 45
77 million bbls of new storage to be added in '53, NPC is told by C. E. Davis 6/3 - 41
Shortage of steel plate slows oil storage program, Nelson R. E., Jr. in speech before API Transportation Div. 4/22 - 25
Termination of PAD won't really affect jobbers 2/11 - 11 - WA Col
Voluntary control is best solution to oil imports problem 3/25 - 23
Warren, J. Ed, financial beating he is taking serving in PAD 6/10 - 11 - WA Col
Warren, J. Ed., pipe line construction seen setting record in '53 with 10,000 miles, table 5/20 - 40

PETROLEUM EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Two-Year course offered in oil distribution 4/8 - 33

PETROLEUM MARKETING CORP.
Subsidiary, Delaware River Terminal Corp. building 410,000 bbl deep water terminal 6/24 - 29

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY
Division manger, Floyd Nordstrom, retires to become Independent jobber 1/28 - 31
Skidmore Oil Co. sells out to Phillips 5/13 - 54

PIPE LINES
Congress biding time on oil industry bills; resume of pipe lines status 4/1 - 37
466-mile West Texas-Gulf pipe line dedicated 5/20 - 15
Interprovincial Pipe Line Co. contracting for construction of 635-mile extension from Wis. to Ont. to be completed by 12/31 4/15 - 16
Oil pipe line revenue is up 7.6% according to ICC 4/8 - 62
Oil storage, pipe lines get nod on tax write-off 6/3 - 35

PIPE LINES - Cont'd
PAD gives priorities assistance to 1 crude line, 5 products lines, list 2/11 - 19
Pipe line construction seen setting record in '53 with 10,000 miles, announcement by Deputy PAD J. Ed Warren, table 5/20 - 40
Pipe line panel calls new transport laws unnecessary Panel formed by Transport Assn. of America 4/8 - 47
Pipe lines expanding; truck volume goes up 5/13 - 57
Plans to install emergency pipe line and equipment at Starved Rock, Ill. dropped 1/14 - 30
Plantation Pipe Line Co. grows Will extend 14-inch products line from Charlotte to Greensboro, N. C. 4/22 - 23
* Products pipe line headed for record year, pics. - graphs 6/3 - 33 - La Motte
Salt Lake Pipe Line Co. will start construction on 135-mile products line from Pasco to Spokane, 5/6 - 40
Sun building line to deliver products from Toledo to River Rouge 4/1 - 16
Tex.-N. J. products line opposed by barge operators 2/4 - 38
2 pipe lines from Mont. to Wash. may ease Pacific Northwest supply situation 2/4 - 50 - Pacific Col
West Coast Pipeline seeks Texas state crude supply 6/10 - 35

PLANTATION PIPE LINE CO.
Plantation Pipe Line Co. grows Will extend 14-inch products line from Charlotte to Greensboro, N. C. 4/22 - 23

PLYMOUTH OIL COMPANY
* Combines TBA with gasoline sales to commercial accounts, pic 2/4 - 81

PREMIER REFINING CO.
Spending over 2 million to expand and modernize its Fort Worth refinery 5/20 - 15

PRICES, PROFITS
API issues Independent book on oil prices, competition 4/22 - 25

PRICES, PROFITS - Cont'd
* Congress to investigate climbing oil prices 6/24 - 13
Decontrol of oil prices causes price cuts 3/25 - 23
Dennis, J. A. urges a formula for percentage mark-ups 1/7 - 28
Economic Stablizer DiSalle hopes for meeting on West Coast price hike 1/28 - 22
* House committee probe shows prices must rise; other developments in 3-day hearings 2/25 - 17
For individual products, see products by name
For price controls see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Controls
Also see OIL MARKETS
* "Industry Faces Numerous Problems in '53" 9 oil men comment on prospects and problems for coming year, pics 1/7 - 31
N. C. jobbers appoint special committee to study percentage markup 1/28 - 25
Oil companies hit back in MSA overcharge suit 6/10 - 35
OPS still stalling on Producers of Calif.'s request for price hike to ease situation 2/4 - 10 - WA Col
Price boosts and decontrol cause confusion among W. Coast oil marketers 2/25 - 27 - Pacific Col
Product prices climb on West Coast but remain steady East of Rockies 2/25 - 20
Quick end to Price controls asked by President, but oil may be last 2/4 - 34
* Reports how decontroled prices avoid inflationary spiral West Coast hike expected Industry reaction 2/18 - 33
Residual bid prices to New York City dip 4/15 - 56
Service stations near Mexican border caught in pinch by oil price hikes 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col
Sohio ups delivery price of heating oil 6/17 - 33
West Coast expects quick, across-the-board hike rise when controls die 2/11 - 26 - Pacific Col
West Coast oil price hike seen costing $175 million 4/8 - 23

PRICES, PROFITS - Cont'd

West Coast oil price increase problem still being tossed about "like a hot potato" but unfavorable decision expected 1/14 - 30

* Wichita Story - a report on oil competition at work, pics 3/25 - 30 - Barton

PRICE SIGN BAN

See GASOLINE - Prices

PUBLICATIONS

* API gives jobber accounting a boost thru new manual, pic 5/13 - 26

API issues Independent book on oil prices, competition 4/22 - 25

* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas: approved manual "A Comprehensive System of Accounting for Distributors and Jobbers of Petroleum Products." 5/6 - 37

API publication "Tax Economic Bulletin" states repeal of 2¢ federal gasoline tax shouldn't alter government's duty to help states with road improvements 5/13 - 21

Better Business Bureau, Inc.--"The 'Moly' motor oil additives." 5/6 - 98

B of M issues aircraft fuel study 6/10 - 39

Bureau of Public Roads report in April Public Roads shows highway tax burden unevenly shared 5/27 - 58 - Ridder

Esso moves to helps its distributors operate facilities more efficiently; distributes booklet, "Good 'Cents' in Marketing". 4/29 - 23

Esso offers aid to jobbers as proof of its interest in their welfare; booklet, "Good 'Cents' in Marketing". 4/29 - 26 - Atlantic Col

Oil Plant protection manual mildews in tangle of bureaucratic red tape 6/10 - 11 - WA Col

Old booklet shows 1909 motorist had to be hardy (L. Sonneborn Sons) 5/27 - 25

Peters' Conciliation in Action is working manual on industry-labor relations 2/18 - 93

PUBLIC RELATIONS

A move in right direction on public relations 4/15 - 43 - Edit.

Also see OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

* API marketing aids gain momentum at Dallas McCollum, L. F. spoke on public relations 5/6 - 38

* How to become 'Dealer of Year', pics 4/22 - 35

Marketer urges publicity for jobbers as aid to industry public relations 3/25 - 28 - Atlantic Col

Oil must keep fighting for public favor--Brown (Pan-Am Southern) in speech to Kansas City Oil Men's Club 5/20 - 44

* Placing marketing men, not producers, at head of Texaco is good sign 2/4 - 45 - Edit. Speaking

Public tours oil industry from well to station 5/20 - 45

Statistical yearbook issued by Northwest Petroleum Assn 5/20 - 44

* Survey of Wichita shows public ignorant of jobber function, (1st of 2 articles) 2/11 - 25 - Midwest Col

PURE OIL CO.

Pure oil founder dies, ends service of Dawes brothers, pic 6/3 - 37

Pure Oil's net earnings 1st quarter '53, down 29.9% 5/20 - 38

To build terminal at Cleveland, Ohio 4/29 - 22

RAILROADS
Agencies seeking solution to tank car shortage 4/8- 23
Congress biding time on oil industry bills; resume of rates status 4/1 - 37
5 petition ICC to re-open fight on oil products rates 2/18 - 41
ICC sets rail rate probe 4/8 - 18
ICC suspends low rail rates until 11/9 4/22- 24
Oil truckers fight rail rate cuts allowed by ICC 5/20 - 40
Rail rate hearing postponed until 5/20 4/8 - 57
Rate controversy raises question on new national transportation policy 3/25 - 8 - WA Col
Rate cuts sought to balk pipe line plans 3/11 - 19
Tank truckers expect more business despite anti-truck attack of rails, prediction from 5th NTTC convention 5/13 - 56
Tobbey says railroads should set own rates 5/6 - 46

RECIPROCAL TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT
See IMPORTS-EXPORTS, Simpson Bill; also see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, House Ways and Means Committee

REFINERIES, REFINING
Anglo-Iranian to install major units at 4 continental refineries 4/29 - 11
Business survey shows plans for refining hike--6th annual McGraw-Hill survey 4/8 - 23
Competition in oil marketing, refining welcomed in growing Pacific northwest 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
Independent refinery opens in Minnesota (International Refineries, Inc.), pic 5/13 - 18
Inland Refinery Co., Mid-Continent plant at Palestine, Tex. shuts down with "no hope of ever operating plant again" Third Midco plant to be closed recently 4/15 - 16
McMurrey Refining Co. to double crude throughput, permit production of avgas for military use 4/29 - 11
Mid-Continent small refinery closes--fourth to fold Refinery on W. T. Waggoner Estate at Electra, Tex., 5,000 b/d capacity 4/22 - 15

REFINING, REFINERIES - Cont'd
New process for catalytic reforming of low-octane naphtha fractions will be offered by M. W. Kellogg Co. 5/20 - 38
* '53 forecast: plenty of oil--warm competition, tables 5/6 - 41 - Bjorkback
Premier Refining Co. spending over 2 million to expand and modernize its Fort Worth refinery 5/20 - 15
Product inventories well above '52; refineries still shaving crude runs 4/29 - 11
Proposed new refineries on Puget Sound seen as solution to crude shortage in Calif. in '54 and new business for Canada 1/14 - 32 - Pacific Col
Quebec Refinery planned--Compagnie Financiere Belge des Petroles (Petrofina) 5/27 - 18
Refiners forecast volatility increase; end of pre-ignition at fuels session 5/20 - 41
Refinery profits dip 5% after taxes according to FTC-SEC report 5/13 - 21
Sonneborn labor strike settled Gulf's Toledo refinery reschedules mediation talks 3/4 - 40
10,000 b/d Puget Sound refinery planned by Pacific Oil & Refining Co. 1/7 - 36
The Texas Co. modernizing its Amarillo, Tex. refinery 5/20 - 15
2 proposed refineries in Northwest move step nearer to actual production 6/10 - 13
Ultra Penn Refining Co. petrolatum plant at Butler, Pa. shut down due to fire 4/22 - 15

REO MOTORS, INC."
Reo Motors, Inc. coming out with second engine designed and built specifically for LP-Gas 4/8 - 56

REPUBLIC OIL REFINING CO.
* Station design accents visibility, pics 5/13 - 50

RE-REFINED OIL -
See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

REMINGTON RAND
Developes simplified accounting methid, pic, cover 1/21 - 72

RENNIE OIL CO.
* Good example of how new ideas and equipment spell growth for the small companies, pics 1/21 - 37

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island's 'consumer council' plan termed an attempt to contrl industry 4/1 - 42 - Atlantic Col

RICHFIELD OIL CORP.
Adopts a credit plate 5/13 - 54
Adopts thrift plan enabling employes to buy stock at bargain prices 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Advertising program scheduled to begin in May 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col
Angles on the Richfield-Karseal antitrust case 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
Answers govt. charge 6/17 - 40
* Biggest consignee discusses growth, pics, 6/24 - 49 - Reid
Continues sponsoring reptile research program 4/8 - 27
Earnings for first quarter '53 up 16.8% 5/13 - 21
Karseal to continue antitrust suit fight against Richfield 5/6 - 44
Lawsuit asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle, Wash 5/20 - 37
Reported total gasoline volume last year 82% above '46 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
Sinclair, Richfield launch new gasoline, motor oil Gasoline is Richfield Ethyl gasoline and motor oil is Richlube Super HD motor oil 4/22 - 34

ROBISON, E., INC.
* Cost trimming streamlines tank truck deliveries, pics., chart 4/8 - 49 & cover - Bjorkback

ROGERS, WILLIAM P.
Expected to give industry "fair shake" in JD 1/7 - 7

ROYALITE OIL CO., LTD.
2 proposed refineries in Northwest move step nearer to actual production 6/10 - 13

SAFETY
Competition keen for Trailmobile highway safety trophy 1/21 - 43
Defense of tank truck safety record brings prompt action from advertiser; objections to ad run by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. 4/8 - 56 - Ridder
Harmful publicity can cancel out good safety record of tank trucks 3/25 - 62 - Ridder
Pic., Esso features highway safety in outdoor posters throughout year 5/27 - 19
Pic., Sohio safety advertisement 5/3 - 38
Proper gas-freeing of truck tanks illustrated at WOGA safety meetings 5/27 - 24
Proposed model law for regulating storage, handling and transportation of flammables inspires industry doubts and questions 1/7 - 37 - Atlantic Col
Self serve stations may be banned in Washington state under new fire prevention code 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Selling motorists on safe driving becoming big job of oil marketers 5/27 - 26 - Atlantic Col
Springfield, Mo. ordinance regulates sizes, movement of oil tank trucks 1/14 - 64
Tank truckers association gives safety awards 5/13 - 56
Tucker, P. W. tells NFPA meeting LP-gas industry's fire protection program 1/21 - 44
Woodworth, M. E. tells NFPA station operators must be trained in fire prevention 1/21 - 44
Woodworth, M. E., urges state legislation for fire-safety engineering design for tank trucks at NFPA meeting 1/21 - 44

SALT LAKE PIPE LINE CO.
Will start construction on 135-mile products line from Pasco to Spokane 5/6 - 40

SALT LAKE REFINING CO.
Blue Bell loses antitrust treble damages suit in Utah against Std. of Calif., Salt Lake Refining and Frontier Refining 4/15 - 40

SANO PETROLEUM CO.
Becomes Sinclair distributor 5/6 - 54

SAVORY OIL COMPANY
* Modernization pays off for jobber, pic 2/25 - 56 - Bjorkback

SCHERMERHORN CO.
* Promises Smith Oil & Refining to put half of earnings back into business, pic 2/18 - 35

SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION
FTC-SEC report says refinery didn't make as much profit either before orafter taxes in '52 as '51 5/13 - 21

SERVE YOURSELF AND MULTIPLE PUMP ASSN.
New union contract cuts flexibility of Los Angeles multi-pump operators 5/6 - 52 - Pacific Column
Ok's new union pact 5/6 - 46

SERVICE STATIONS
API group moves to boost dealers' status in community 5/13 - 22
API marketing group Ok's service station subcommittee 4/22 - 34
Accident insurance policies given to motorists buying 150 gals. of gas from station 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col
Accounting system shrinks losses at station of Gulf consignee Parker, pics 3/11 - 59
Atlantic lengthens lease for 'superior' dealers 4/15 - 39
Bureau of Census says service station sales show largest retail gain 2/11 - 29
Closer pump tolerance rejected by committee of National Conference on Weights and Measures 5/20 - 39
* Consignee partnership--how it grew: Elliott and Churchill, Vt., pics 5/27 - 48 & cover - Bjorkback
* Does a 24-hour station pay?, pic 6/17 - 92
Erie, Pa. "strike" of Sun Oil's lessee operated stations short-lived 4/29 - 29
Esso moves to help its distributors operate facilities more efficiently 4/29 - 23

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd
* Growth of Rennie Co. station 1919-53, pics 1/21 - 39
* How a jobber cut product loss 23,000 gal., pics 6/10 - 17 - Castle
* How to become 'Dealer of Year", pic 4/22 - 35
* Insurance policies--new station sales tool, pics 5/13 - 52 - Breese
Invoice printer attached to gasoline pump invoices credit sales, by Gilthorpe, pic, cover 1/21 - 68
Jobber, Martin Oil Service, buys 13 stations from Johnson Oil & Supply Co. 4/15 - 39
New station opening in Empire, Ore., pumped 4,353 gals. first day 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
Pic., new face on old station - Sinclair, Lakewood, Ohio
Pre-stressed concrete study begins 5/27 - 54
Price and convenience are like twins in operating a station successfully 5/27 - 27 - Pacific Col
* Problem...Keeping stations clean; Here's how clean-up job is being done views of major oil companies, pics 4/8 - 30 & Cover
* Rejuvenation in Britain after war, pics 6/24 - 19 - Platt
S & H Green Stamps "the rage" in Portland, Oreg 5/20 - 43 - Pacific Col
Self serve stations may be banned in Washington state under new fire prevention code 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Service Station Advisory Committee of API formed 5/6 - 39
Service stations near Mexican border caught in pinch by oil price hikes 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col
Service stations paint driveways white for improved visibility for customers 4/20 - 43 - Pacific Col
Serve Yourself Gasoline Stations Assn. loses appeal 6/17 - 37
Skelly dealer opened new station in Kansas City with subscription to national magazine and credit cards 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col
Stress on oil change and filters boosts lube sales ratio 22%, pic 6/3 - 35

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd
Sunoco hand pumps for gasoline stations hailed by civil defense officials, pic 1/21 - 44
Tenn. jobbers hear Keyser of Socony-Vacuum on how to pick station sites and dealers 6/17 - 42
Tide Water to conduct sales, service clinics 5/6 - 47
Tightening meter tolerance on gasoline pumps would be expensive to motorist 4/8 - 26 - Atlantic Col
Volume called answer to high station costs 5/20 - 40
Washington Gasoline Dealers Assn. reports service station mortality may be on downtrend 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
* What makes a station 'pull' customers, graphs 5/20 - 51

BUILDING PERMITS
Dec. permits continue at higher rate than '51 2/11 - 60
Jan. service station construction permits, table 3/18 - 46
March permits climb 57%, table 5/27 - 60
Station permits up 70.7% over '52 Oct. & Nov. tables 1/28 - 24
Station building permits climb 19% in Feb., table 4/22 - 34

DESIGN, DISPLAY, CONSTRUCTION
N. Y. Thruway to have 29 service stations 3/25 - 25
Power Oil Co.'s curved showroom has 3 pump islands vertical to street, pic 5/6 - 39
* Savory Oil's modernization pays off, pics 2/25 - 56- Bjorkback
* Station design accents visibility, pics 5/13 - 50
* Station remodeling sparks selling drive, pics Wadhams Dev., Socony-Vacuum 4/15 - 93 - Holman
Union Oil has program calling for 110 new stations in '53 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col

HIGHWAYS
Atlantic wins contract for 9 stations and resturants on Mass. highway on which few bids received 1/14 - 24

SERVICE STATIONS - Cont'd
HIGHWAYS
Conn.'s highway chief has plan for toll road stations at interchanges 2/25 - 26 - Atlantic Col
It's time marketers cleared up subject of turnpike stations' alleged profitability 2/11 - 24
Legislation in works to change '50 Mass. law which allows profits and monopoly of turnpike service stations 2/18 - 45 - Atlantic Col
McKay, Turnpike Commissioner, speaks for competition on Ohio Turnpike 3/4 - 38
Michigan turnpike law limits service stations 6/10 - 20
Sparsity of bids for Mass. highway show oil companies opposition to monopoly and to rush decisions 1/7 - 26
Sun turns down invitation to bid on turnpike stations 5/13 - 22
Sun won't bid on Garden State Pkwy. contract unless freer competition 6/24 - 17

MULTI-PUMPS
Doing only moderate volume according to various major company marketers 5/20 - 43 - Pacific Col
* Multi-pumps Cut Down to Size... Grow in Service, cover, illustrations, (first of 2 articles) 1/28 - 48 - Breese
New union contract cuts flexibility of Los Angeles multi-pump operators 5/6 - 52 - Pacific Col
N. Y. oil marketers hear results of multi-island service station study, pic 5/27 - 28
Operators in L. A. Basin participate in charity act 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
* Problems in management, design and equipment, pics (second of 2 articles) 2/4 - 64 - Breese

TRAINING
See main heading TRAINING

SERVE YOURSELF GASOLINE ASSN., INC.
Price sign law flight reaches U. S. High Court 4/8 - 20

SHELL OIL CO.
Agrees to FTC terms on fuel oil contracts 4/1 - 40
Answers govt. charge 6/17 - 40
Campaign promises motorist 'good service', pics 5/27 - 22
Chemical slows corrosion in home fuel oil tanks, developed by Shell 4/1 - 47
Expansion of storage facilities reflects swelling market volume on West Coast 2/18 - 46 - Pacific Col
* 5-day course for station lesses and key personnel, pics 6/24 - 30
Hikes gasoline quality, price 5/13 - 19
Introduces TCP in Detroit 5/26 5/27 - 17
* Jobber truck maintenance program cuts 10% off costs first year, pic., charts 3/18 - 59 - Ridder
Lawsuit asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle, Wash 5/20 - 37
Newly created office handles employe development programs on West Coast 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col
* Plane refueling, pics 6/17 - 64
Sees drop in earnings 4/8 - 21
Small jobber conferences to solve problems rate high interest 2/4 - 47 - Midwest Col
Terminal fire destroys loading rack 4/8 - 57
Tests lend strength to oil change rules; engine test data 5/20 - 47
2 proposed refineries in Northwest move step nearer to actual production 6/10 - 13

SIMPSON BILL
See IMPORTS-EXPORTS - Legislation

SINCLAIR OIL CO.
Sano Petroleum Co. new Sinclair distributor 5/6 - 54
* Spencer, P. C., principal speaker at National Petroleum Assn. meeting on subject, "outdated laws hamstring oil's defense job," pics 4/22 - 17

SINCLAIR OIL CORP. - Cont'd
To spend less in '53 by 10% 5/27 - 18

SINCLAIR REFINING CO.
Sinclair, Richfield launch new gasoline, motor oil Gasoline called Sinclair Power-X (premium) and motor oil Sinclair Extra Duty 4/22 - 34

SKELLY OIL CO.
Dealer opened new station with subscription to national magazine and credit card residents 4/15 - 44 - Midwest Col
Seeks tank car refund in complaint field with ICC 5/13 - 21
Sells out to Phillips Petroleum Co. 5/13 - 54

SMITH OIL & REFINING CO.
* Jobber promises to put half of earnings back into business, pic 2/18 - 35
* Lyddon, C. O.--Machines play big role in jobber's credit program pics 5/20 - 64 & cover

SMOG
See AIR POLLUTION

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
* Hears C. C. Hudson urge truck replacement as answer to rising shop maintenance costs at Jan. meeting 1/28 - 59
* Hears paper on how truck makers are cutting vehicle weight, text, tables 2/18 - 86 - Bauman
* Jan. meetings hears speakers give nod to dealer shop on truck maintenance problem 2/11

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.
Appointments: Willetts, Herbert, and Teitsworth, Clark S. elected vice presidents 5/6 - 39
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21
'Cartel' action becomes civil case, 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO. - Cont'd
Ford '6' wins Mobilgas economy run 4/29 - 46
Oil's real story is about the independent 3/11 - 25 - Edit. Speaking
* Profits rule marketing department says Herbert Willetts 3/11 - 23
* Station remodeling sparks selling drive, Wadhams, Div., pics 4/15 - 93 - Holman

L. SONNEBORN SONS, INC.
Old booklet shows 1909 motorist had to be hardy 5/27 - 25

SOUTH CAROLINA OIL JOBBERS ASSOCIATION
Jan. 8 meeting elects officers, votes to support Consult Your Supplier Month, pushing gasoline collection tax allowance 1/14 - 21

SOUTH PENN OIL CO.
Pennsylvania grade crude production seen dropping in 1953, according to annual report 4/8 - 12

SOUTH DAKOTA INDEPENDENT OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Brief biography of Lowell Crabb, new president, pic 1/28 - 63

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (CALIFORNIA)
Answers govt. charge 6/17 - 40
Blue Bell loses antitrust treble damages suit in Utah against Std. of Calif. Salt Lake Refining Co. and Frontier Oil Refining Co. 4/15 - 40
'Cartel' action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
Lawsuit asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle, Wash. 5/20 - 37
Pic., Spring bulletins advertising oil change 6/3 - 49
Results of shopping survey in 800 Standard Stations Inc. 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
Reveals plans for $150 million exploration program 2/4 - 15 - Supply & Demand
Universal credit cards get frown; customers given word. 3/4 - 44 - Pacific Col.

STANDARD OIL CO. (CALIFORNIA) - Cont'd
Signs with station union for changes in wage structure 3/11 - 19

STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)
Campaign introduces 'Summer formula' gasoline, pic 6/3 - 36
For price discrimination charges see ANTITRUST - Detroit Case
Moves closer to sales department decentralization program 5/13 - 20
Proposes incentive plan for key men 4/15 - 41
Revamps western sales division 4/22 - 20
Spingarn seeks TV debate with Wilson over Sat. Evening Post. article 2/4 - 36
Wilson, R. E.--U. S. security depends on boost in oil prices 5/13 - 22
Wilson, R. E. to be main speaker at 2nd annual Oil Discovery Day at Williston, N. Dak. 4/8 - 20

STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY)
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21
'Cartel' action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
Rathbone, M. J.--U. S. security depends on boost in oil prices 5/13 - 22

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (OHIO)
* Ads stress program of oil change education, pic 1/14 - 58
Expands lab facilities, pic 6/17 - 94
Plastic roof developed for crude oil tanks 5/6 - 54
Pushes vacation aids 6/10 - 56
Radiator change stressed in spring sales push 4/15 - 40
Readying new, high-octane gasoline 4/29 - 22
Seiberling, Cooper get contract for Atlas tires 4/29 - 22
Signs wage contract with OWIU Local for workers at Cleveland refinery 5/13 - 21
Ups price for costly heating oil dumps 6/17 - 33

STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.
Synthetic Jet lubricant developed in England 4/8 - 23

STANDARD STATIONS, INC.
Hunt, L. E.--Volume called answer to high station costs 5/20 - 40

STEEL INDUSTRY
Materials situation good, PAD director reports 5/6 - 44

STORAGE
Compromise could lessen confusion on leasing of storage to military 4/22 - 10 - WA Col
Increasing demand brings need for more LP-Gas storage capacity 5/27 - 9
Jobber heads fuel storage terminal; owned by Aviation Fuel Terminals, Inc., pres. is Bryan, Robt. E. 4/8 - 22
Military explains contracts for oil storage facilities 5/27 - 20
Military's underground storage test of jet fuel in salt cavern "highly satisfactory." 5/20 - 38
Oil storage, pipe lines get nod on tax write-off 6/3 - 35
* The need for adequate local fuel oil storage, report by Fuel Oil Subcommittee of API Marketing Division, tables, chart 5/13 - 28
Plastic roof developed for crude oil tanks 5/6 - 54
77 million bbl. of new storage to be added in '53, NPC is told 6/3 - 41
Secondary inventories show sharp drop, according to Bureau of Census table, map 4/22 - 26
Shortage of steel plate slows oil storage program 4/22 - 25
* Sohio ups price for costly heating oil dumps of less than 100 gals. tables, charts 6/17 - 33
Storage investment grows 5/27 - 51
Terminal operators sought by ASPPA 4/22 - 58
Wanted: storage on a lease basis for Armed Forces oil products 3/11 - 11 - WA Col

SUN OIL COMPANY
Building line to deliver products from Toledo to River Rouge 4/1 - 16

SUN OIL COMPANY - Cont'd
Emergency hand pump hailed by civil defense officials, pic 1/21 - 44
Erie, Pa. "strike" lessee-operated stations short-lived 4/29 - 29
Pew, J. N.--Oil companies urged to study natural gas 5/6 - 45
Rejects offer to bid on N. J. Pkwy. 6/24 - 17
Starts clean-up drive 5/27 - 34
Turns down invitation to bid on turnpike stations 5/13 - 22
Uses lift trucks to save time, space, pics 5/20 - 88

SUN PIPE LINE CO.
Sun building line to deliver products from Toledo to River Rouge 4/1 - 16

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
* Bureau of Mines forecasts 3.8% rise in demand for all oils; distillate at top with 7.7%, table 1/7 - 29
Companies answering Texas Commission call crude, product stocks excessive 2/18 - 22
Crude, Products stocks continue to climb, B of M report 2/4 - 40
Easing gasoline supply on West Coast seen bringing critical price period 6/3 - 44 - Pacific Col
* '53 forecast: plenty of oil--warm competition, table 5/6 - 41 - Bjorkback
* Fuel oil demand--a look ahead to '55, tables, map 4/1 - 44 - McIntosh & Coble
Gasoline demand rise this summer expected to reach 5.1%--IPAA 5/6 - 15
Gasoline production and inventories show decrease for second straight week 4/15 - 16
Gasoline stocks adequate for season; Refineries set new record in output 6/17 - 16
Gasoline stocks reach record high; Texas allowable reduced 119,366 b/d 3/25 - 12
Gasoline stocks soar to all-time high; refinery crude runs drop 150,000 b/d 3/18 - 15
"Industry Faces Numerous Problems in '53" 9 oil men comments on prospects and problems for coming year, pics 1/7 - 31

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd

Industry licks materials shortages; chalks up record operations in '52 1/7 - 8

Inventories of lube base stocks show decline in midwest and Penna. table 5/20 - 15

Lack of steel stalls Pacific refinery; crude runs decline to 7,081,000 b/d 1/28 - 14

LP-Gas marketers are given warning to build up present storage capacity 5/13 - 14

McCollum of Conoco sees problem of oil surplus by end of year 3/4 - 42

Northwest oil supply situation easing but it's still a problem for jobbers 5/20 - 43 - Pacific Col

Nov. distillates secondary inventory report shows drop of 0.7 million from previous month, table 1/21 - 29

PAD cites need for greater expansion in U. S. lubricating oil production 3/11 - 15

PAD forecast sees 4.2% demand hike for all oils in '53 1/21 - 15

PAD expected to battle DJ on voluntary supply plan 1/28 - 23

Penna. Grade crude production seen dropping to 51,000 b/d in 1953 4/8 - 12

Primary gasoline stocks set record; demand forecast (B of M) sees hike in '53, table 4/1 - 15

Product inventories well above '53; refineries still shaving crude runs 4/29 - 11

Refineries begin '53 production with record crude run 1/14 - 8

Refinery crude runs continue decline, fall short of 7,000 b/d mark 2/11 - 12

Refinery crude runs show new drop; distillate output down 4/22 - 15

Refinery crude runs top 7 mil. b/d; Texas cuts allowable, calls stock high 2/25 - 14

Relief of Pacific Northwest supply situation seen in pipe line projects 2/4 - 50 - Pacific Col

* Residual supply in U. S. 20% greater in '51 than '46, NPC report, tables 1/21 - 34

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Cont'd

Rise of 10% in summer touring will boost gasoline, lube demand 5/27 - 9

Secondary gasoline inventories climb: Stocks of other principal products fall, charts 6/24 - 10

Secondary inventories show decline in March according to PAD reports 5/20 - 45

Shell's expansion of storage facilites reflects swelling market volume on West Coast 2/18 - 46 - Pacific Col

Standard of Calif. reveals plans for $150 million exploration program 2/4 - 15

Supply 'cushion' need calls for serious study 4/22 - 27 - Edit.

Supply planning adjusted for warm weather trend--special emphasis on New York City, graph, table 5/6 - 42

2 proposed refineries in Northwest move step nearer to actual production 6/10 - 13

West Coast gasoline price increases seen too new to have effect on supply 6/3 - 15

West Coast petroleum stocks hit new high since slump after Korean outbreak 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col

Wilson sees increase in refining capacity by end of '53 3/4 - 15

SWAN FINCH OIL CORP.

Oil takes time out to honor 100-year-old grease companies; Swan Finch and Ilsley Doubleday 4/22 - 29 - Atlantic Col

SYNTHETICS

Bill fostering development of synthetics introduced into Congress 1/14 - 21

Bureau of Mines asks Senate Appropriations Committee to double funds for operation of government's synthetic liquid fuels program 5/27 - 20

House restored funds for the oil shale demonstration plant at Rifle, Colo 5/6 - 40

* NPC says need for synthetics is in the 'distant future' and present manufacture uneconomical, pic 3/4 - 37

SYNTHETICS - Cont'd
Program budget falls before economy-minded congressmen 4/29 - 21
Senate to study self-sufficiency of oil in U. S. 4/15 - 39
Synthetic Jet lubricant developed in England-by Standard Oil Development Co. 4/8 - 23
3 Oil companies told House Armed Service Committee it is desirable to dispose of government-owned synthetic rubber facilities to private industry now 6/10 - 20

SYSTEM TANK LINES
Deal makes System Tank Lines top West Coast oil trucker 5/27 - 21

TANKERS
Large tanker turnover seen 6/10 - 23
London time charter rate drops, table 4/8 - 48
Ocean tankers selling at bargain prices 3/11 - 32
U. S. ocean tanker fleet shrinks according to Nat. Fed. of Amer. Shipping study 2/11 - 57

TANKERS - Cont'd
* What low tanker rates mean to oil markets, pic 5/13 - 17
World tanker lay-ups rise as rates fall 6/10 - 39 - Peckworth

TAXES
Anti-diversion resolution adopted in Tenn. 4/22 - 31
Bureau of Internal Revenue tells agents to quit picking on business taxpayers 5/20 - 11 - WA Col
Michigan governor vetoes jobber exemption bill 6/3 - 35
Showdown on oil imports restrictions sidetracked by profits tax hearings 5/27 - 19
South Dakota law makes fuel oils subject to inspection and inspection fees; use of rejected high-flash oil product unlawful 4/1 - 38
Tax study set 6/16 for nation's laws including depletion allowance and depreciation rates 5/20 - 37

AVGAS
U. S. Supreme Court rules Esso must pay Tenn. tax 5/6 - 47

CO-OPERATIVES
* Congress turns attention to exemption of co-ops among other things 2/18 - 36
Farm co-ops get extension on tax filing deadline 2/18 - 37
* Hope grows for equal taxation for co-operatives and private enterprise, but tough fight seen 1/7 - 22

DIESEL FUEL
Internal Revenue Bureau issues final regulations on 2¢ diesel fuel tax 1/7 - 36
Iowa hikes tax on gasoline, LP--Gas and Diesel fuel 5/27 - 23

GASOLINE
API publication, states repeal of of 2¢ federal gasoline tax shouldn't alter government's duty to help states with road improvements 5/13 - 21

TAXES - Cont'd
GASOLINE
Arkansas legislators reject all measures to increase or levy new taxes on gasoline 4/1 - 38
Bill introduced calling for refund to retail operators of federal tax on gasoline lost by evaporation 1/14 - 21
Bill introduced to get federal government out of field of fuels taxes 5/27 - 20
Bills now before Texas legislature call for temperature corrections on gasoline delivered to service stations, tax refund allowance wholesale 5/20 - 39
Calif. motor fuel tax hike could have been worse 6/17 - 45
Caution urged in changing gasoline tax, says DuPont, U. S. Public Roads Commissioner to House subcommittee 4/29 - 20
Cleveland paper urges U. S. drop 2¢ tax in favor of state 2/4 - 46
Congress biding time on oil industry bills; resume of gas tax status 4/1 - 37
Congress unlikely to lift U. S. Tax on gasoline now, or even later 5/6 - 11 - WA Col
Dealer tax computer helps fight 'gas' tax hikes 5/27 - 23
Esso storage tax case hearing begins 3/11 - 21
Federal gasoline tax rose to $64,885,000 in 5/53. Bureau of Internal Revenue 5/13 - 47
Government may analyze federal gasoline taxes 4/8 - 19
Governor signs bill hiking Maryland's 'gas' tax 1¢ to 6¢ gal 5/20 - 39
House Public Roads subcommittee considers question of federal motor fuel taxation, suggests "no changes" at present 4/29 - 21
Iowa hikes tax on gasoline, LP-Gas and Diesel fuel 5/27 - 23
Map of U. S. showing states where rate increases will probably be submitted to legislators during '53 1/21 - 26
Maryland hikes gasoline tax 4/22 - 31
Maryland referendum to decide whether state constitution should be amended to prohibit diversion of gas tax funds from highway use 4/1 - 38

TAXES - Cont'd
GASOLINE
Nebraska legislature approves 1¢ state gasoline tax hike 5/13 - 20
N. C. jobbers support 'Butler Bill' and 'Sutton Bill' for refunds on tax on 'lost' gasoline 1/28 - 25
Ohio bill would boost 'gas' tax, truck levies 5/20 - 39
Set record; federal revenue up 40%, survey by API 4/22 - 58
South Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn. to support 2% gasoline tax collection allowance for distributors 1/14 - 21
States legislatures push higher gasoline tax. Proposals for increased highway user taxes and bond issues 1/7 - 25
Tax bills meet defeat in three states 3/11 - 20
13 states introduce measure to increase gasoline taxes 2/11 - 21
Truck Assn. director's request for reappraisal of tax increases puzzling to oil industry 3/11 - 27 - Atlantic Col
Truckers ask industry to reappraise opposition to gasoline taxes to foster highway development 3/4 - 42
Virginia marketers map campaign to stall proposed 'gas' tax hike 5/27 - 30

HIGHWAYS
Highway tax burden unevenly shared, study by government group concludes 5/27 - 58 - Ridder
What highway vehicles pay in taxes each year 5/27 - 58

LP-GAS
Iowa hikes tax on gasoline, LP-Gas and Diesel fuel 5/27 - 23

NATURAL GAS
Texas Supreme Court upholds state's natural gas "gathering" tax 5/13 - 21

TRUCKS
Amendment softens Idaho ton-mile tax; 80% of trucks registered will no longer be taxed on a strictly ton-mile basis 4/1 - 38
American Trucking Assns. ask removal of federal motor vehicle tax 2/4 - 46

TAXES - Cont'd
TRUCKS
* 11 state legislatures expected to study ton-mile taxes 2/11 - 21
ESPA editorial fires back at proponents of ton-mile tax 2/11 - 25
Michigan jobber publication opposes ton-mile tax before legislature 2/11 - 57
Oil men can fight ton-mile taxes by exposing distortions of fact 4/1 - 98 - Ridder
Oil truckers report soaring costs caused by N. Y. ton-mile tax, table 1/28 - 31 - Atlantic Col
Pancoast urges heavier taxes on tank trucks as result of study 1/28 - 58
Supreme Court upholds Ill. law boosting registration fees 2/11 - 21

WRITE OFFS
Oil storage, pipe lines get nod on tax write-off 6/3 35
Revenue Bureau studying depreciation rate changes 4/8 - 19
Storage investment grows 5/27 - 51

TENNESSEE
Anti-diversion resolution adopted in Tenn. 4/22 - 31
U. S. Supreme Court rules Esso must pay Tenn. tax for avgas stored at Memphis 5/6 - 47

TENNESSEE OIL MEN'S ASSOCIATION
* Keyser discussion at convention on picking sites and dealers for stations 6/17 - 42

TEXAS
Bills now before Texas legislature calls for temperature corrections on gasoline delivered to service stations, tax refund allowance wholesale 5/20 - 39
Most oil plants escape Texas Tornado damage, roundup of companies 5/20 - 38
Texas Supreme Court upholds state's natural gas "gathering" tax 5/13 - 21

TEXACO DEALERS CLUB
Reactivated in L. A. area 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col

THE TEXAS CO.
Answers government charge 6/17 - 30
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21
'Cartel' action becomes civil case; 2 majors seek to shift trial site 4/29 - 21
Civil oil 'cartel' complaint charges 5 majors with antitrust violations 4/22 - 23
Elects new officers, Rodgers and Klein resign 1/28 - 23
Foote, W. A., division credit manager, heads oil credit group 5/6 - 104
Lawsuit asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle 5/20 - 37
Modernizing its 8,000 b/d refinery at Amarillo, Tex. 5/20 - 15
* Puts marketing men, not producers, at head of company 2/4 - 45 - Edit. Speaking

TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN., INC.
Bartlett of Gulf tells convetion keener competition for marketers is here 3/25 - 21 - Reid

TEXAS PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSOCIATION
Hopes to arrange conferences to discuss procedures in establishing allowances to offset bulk shrinkage - 10 basic recommendations 1/14 - 28

TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION
Battle over oil imports rages on; companies plan cutbacks in future, tables 4/22 - 21

THERMOID CO.
Lamson, G. S., Heavy-duty brake fluid seen essential in today's cars 4/1 - 89

TIDELANDS
Atty. Gen. Brownell gives Congress new suggestion for handling controversy 3/4 - 35
Bill awaits President's OK 5/20 - 37
Bill blocked by "talkathon" 4/22 - 20

TIDELANDS - Cont'd
Congress biding time on oil industry bills; resume of tidelands status 4/1 - 37
Congress riled over 11th-hour proclamation placing tidelands in Naval and gas reserve. Expected to cancel order of 1 of 2 methods 1/21 - 29
* Congress turns attention to Tidelands among other things 2/18 - 36
* Congress will probably award states control and ownership of lands off their coasts 2/11 - 17
House approved H. R. 4198 awarding coastal states ownership of submerged lands within historical state boundaries 4/8 - 19
House deliberates bill 5/13 - 19
Offshore oil lands still a sore spot 5/27 - 20
PAD officials see Truman's tidelands action as sure bet offshore oil resources will never be adequately developed 1/21 - 12 - WA Col
Possibility of crude oil and natural gas production in 5 years in tidelands--view of Submerged Lands Productive Capacity Committee of NPC 6/3 - 42
Questions of state and federal control keep 'outer tidelands' bill from vote 6/3 - 38
Senate Interior Committee reports out S.1901 authorizing Interior Secretary to issue mineral leases 6/17 - 38
Several bills introduced at opening of Congress 1/14 - 22
States near title to submerged lands 5/6 - 40
Tidelands development important to jobbers as future supply source 6/3 - 10 - WA Col
Truman actions gives Navy more authority than Interior Department 1/28 - 22

TIDE WATER ASSOCIATED OIL CO.
Answers govt. charge 6/17 - 40
Ships its first new tires and tubes to dealers 5/13 - 20
To conduct sales, service clinics 5/6 - 47

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES
* Allied Tire & Battery Co. merchandising methods show salesmen make TBA programs click, pics 1/7 - 58
* Amos Post, Inc. hits TBA pay dirt with new program, pic 3/4 - 64 - Bjorkback
* Big tire and gasoline sales seen in '53, but oil marketers can't coast along. Personal survey of why customers don't always buy tires where they do gasoline 1/7 - 65
Dayton $1,000 contest at Urich Serve Yourself Stations 4/1 - 69
* Dealer meetings 'pep-up' TBA sales in Douglas Oil Co. of Calif., pics 4/1 - 62 & cover - Breese
* Dealers should prepare for Spring sales, pics 2/4 - 74
Displays that SELL, pics 6/3 - 78
'Drain-out plan'--radiator service made profitable: 'Weslager, C. A. pic 5/6 - 88 & cover
* DuPont survey measures TBA buying habits, tables 3/4 - 72
Educating dealers in sales psychology might stimulate TBA selling effort 2/4 - 80
* Engineering facts can help TBA men push oil filter cartridge replacement 6/3 - 82
* 5-day course by Shell for dealers, Sturtevant, pics 6/24 - 30
Goodyear puts TBA sales volume at $54.22 per 1,000 gals., tables 4/1 - 72
Heavy-Duty Brake fluid seen essential in today's cars 4/1 - 89 - Lamson
* How a weekly budget plan boosts sales; featuring Henderson Vulcanizing Co., Henderson, N. C. pics 4/1 - 81 - Boyd
Industry agrees on tire rotation need, splits on specific switching formula 4/1 - 69 - Sturtevant
* Jobber grows with many-sided operation, pics 5/6 - 80
* National sales potential of TBA, lubrication and service for cars at retail level in 1953, tables 3/4 - 80
Oil jobber finds Gumout, cleaner for carburetors, profitable sideline, pic 4/1 - 84

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Cont'd
* Oil Industry TBA Group annual conference discusses future sales problems, pics 3/4 - 82 - Breese
Pettway offers dealers trip to Florida in TBA sales contest 2/4 - 79
* Plymouth combines TBA with gasoline sales to commercial accounts, pics 2/4 - 81
Smith of U. S. Rubber sees growing TBA market, big selling opportunity for '53, pics 3/4 - 87
Texas marketers to test TBA financing 6/3 - 88
* TBA men spotlight better ways to sell, pics 6/3 - 62 - Sturtevant
* TBA sales in growing Canadian market is topic at Toronto Industry meeting, pics 6/3 - 45
* West-Boro Service Station Supplies, trade name of R. W. Kintz good example of growing importance of wholesale TBA market, pics, cover 1/7 - 52
West Coast marketers predict more emphasis than ever on TBA sales in '53 1/7 - 38 - Pacific Col

ANTIFREEZE
Dealer education on antifreeze reuse can save cooling systems, build sales 5/6 - 78

BATTERIES
Complex sales pitch seen an obstacle on road to increased battery volume: Blank, W. E. 5/6 - 92
Globe-Union plans storage battery plant in Houston 4/1 - 69
New battery separator arouses interest 1/7 - 65
Two-way brush solves battery problem, pics 4/1 - 83

FILTERS
"Filter Change Month" is opportunity to cultivate a natural TBA market 3/4 - 74 - Sturtevant
* Filter promotion can help lube oil sales, pics 4/1 - 74 - Lightburn

SPARK PLUGS
* The right way to service plugs, pics 6/3 - 86

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Cont'd
TIRES
Bill introduced in Senate to revamp tire marketing set-up by requiring tires be sold only by or thru independent tire dealers 1/14 - 23
* How unique merger swells tire sales, pics 5/6 - 68 - Sturtevant
Ohio Oil to sell Goodrich tires 4/1 - 69
Pic., Ingersoll-Rand Co. markets tire service package to service tire trucks 5/6 - 96
* Reasons why customers don't always buy their tires where they buy their gasoline 1/7 - 65
Retreaders cautioned on camelback quality 5/6 - 96
20 tire mfgers and distributors filed briefs to have FTC's quantity tire discount limit rule declared illegal 2/4 - 84
Seiberling, Cooper get contracts for Atlas tires 4/29 - 22
Tide Water ships its first new tires and tubes to dealers 5/13 - 20
Tire company sells interests--General Tire & Rubber Co. 4/22 - 26

TRAINING
* 5-day course for station lessees and key personnel by Shell, pics 6/24 - 30
Gulf's G. Meador tells Tenn. jobbers how to train new dealers for service station driveways 1/21 - 42
Penna. State College to offer 5 courses for truck peronnel and management 2/4 - 89 - Ridder

TRANSPORTATION
see specific listings - see: AUTOMOBILES, BARGES, RAILROADS, TANKERS, TRUCKS

TRANSPORT ASSN. OF AMERICA
Pipe line panel calls new transport laws unnecessary 4/8 - 47

TRUCKS, TRUCKING
For safety ordinances limiting sizes and movements of oil tank trucks, see SAFETY

TRUCKS, TRUCKING - Cont'd
Air-inflated truck spring introduced by General Air Spring 4/15 - 73
Aluminum helps reduce excess weight from trucks 2/18 - 87
Better petroleum trucking urged by DTA's Knudson 4/22 - 26
Charge bribery in Maryland Road Test No. 1 1/21 - 30
Competition keen for Trailmobile highway safety trophy 1/21 - 43
* Cost trimming streamlines tank truck deliveries, pics, chart 4/8 - 49 & cover - Bjorkback
"Clipper delivery" enters picture only after individual weaknesses involved supplier in agent's operations 5/13 - 25 - Pacific Col
* 'Clippers'--Union's answer to lube delivery woes, pics 4/15 - 67 & cover - Breese
Deal makes System Tank Lines top West Coast oil trucker 5/27 - 21
Defense of tank truck safety record brings prompt action from advertiser; objections to ad run by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co 4/8 - 56 - Ridder
Esso moves to help its distributors operate facilities more efficiently 4/29 - 23
For-hire tank trucks haul 33 billion gals of oil 3/11 - 21
General Petroleum over-the-road transport; through the desert by tank truck 3/11 - 31 - Breese
* Gunsaulus of Goodyear says individual wheel brake system for trucks is step toward ending skids, jack-knifing 1/21 - 43 - Ridder
Harmful publicity can cancel out safety record of tank trucks 3/25 - 62 - Ridder
* How a jobber cut product loss 23,000 gal., pics 6/10 - 17 - Castle
* Hudson, C. S. urges truck replacement as answer to rising shop maintenance costs at SAE meeting 1/28
Idaho ton-mile tax softened by amendment so about 8% of trucks will no longer be taxed on strictly ton-mile basis 4/1 - 38
* Importance of trucks and barges to oil's growth 4/29 - 41

TRUCKS, TRUCKING - Cont'd
* Jobber fleet maintenance program cuts 10% off costs in first year, pic., charts 3/18 - 59 - Ridder
Midwest jobbers ask for bigger allowance to offset truck transport costs 1/7 - 37 - Midwest Col
* Mutrie Motor Trans. Inc. new terminal in Manchester, N. H. shows efficient design, pics 1/28
New ICC vehicle safety regulations will affect many petroleum truckers 5/6 - 48
Nov. shipment of tank trailers dropped, table 2/4 - 90
Ohio bill would boost truck levies, gasoline tax 5/20 - 39
Oil men can fight ton-mile taxes by exposing distortions of fact 4/15 - 98 - Ridder
Oil tank trailer output shows decline in '52, table 1/14 65
Oil truckers fight rail rate cuts allowed by ICC 5/20 - 40
Penna. Motor Truck Assn. complaint against railroads also points up truck industry's readiness to fight propaganda about road tests 2/4 - 89 - Ridder
Penna. State College to offer 5 courses for fleet personnel and management 2/4 - 89 - Ridder
Pipe line expanding; truck volume goes up 5/13 - 57
Plymouth Oil Co. serves trucks with TBA and gasoline 2/4 - 81 - TBA
* Preventive maintenance at lower cost; Lauer of White Motor Co. 4/8 - 58
Proper gas-freeing of truck tanks illustrated at WOGA safety meeting 5/27 - 24
* Recording speedometer, tachograph, keeps record of how trucks operate, pic, cover 1/21 - 56
* Rennie Oil Co. benefits with modern equipment, multi-purpose tank transport, pics 1/21 - 37
SAE hears speakers give nod to dealer shop on maintenance problem 2/11 - 55
* SAE paper tells of truck weights reductions, and how to tell if added payload revenue justifies higher cost of lighter vehicle, text, tables 2/18 - 86 - Bauman

TRUCKS, TRUCKING - Cont'd
State legislatures consider liberalization of permissable truck weights 2/11 - 21
Supreme Court upholds right of ICC to regulate all leased trucks 1/21 - 30
Tank truckers expect more business despite anti-truck attack of rails, prediction from 5th NTTC convention 5/13 - 56
The shippers and the public are the ones who pay the higher cost of unfair rules on trucks 1/14 - 29 - Edit. Speaking
Trip-leasing question discussed before House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee 4/29 - 21
Truckers' tax plea fails; Supreme Court refused to rehear plea opposing 1951 motor vehicle tax 4/15 - 98
Trucking growth seen according to Freuhauf, Roy, president of Freuhauf Trailer Co. 4/29 - 42
* Use of truck tank vehicles booms in past 14 years--rises 648%, charts 4/29 - 41

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
To be Dems "Biggest Gun" during '54 campaign will be loaded with charges against oil industry 5/6 - 11 - WA Col

TURNPIKES -
See HIGHWAYS

ULTRA PENN REFINING CO.
Petrolatum plant at Butler, Pa. shut down due to fire 4/22 - 15

UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Answers government charge 6/17 - 40
"Clean restrooms" signs to replace "Minute Man Service" signs 6/3 - 44 - Pacific Col
* 'Clippers'--Union's answers to lube delivery woes, pics 4/15 - 67 & cover - Breese
Expanding market into North Utah 1/21 - 42
Oil's advertising should give public facts on what the industry is doing. Union, example of good advertising 5/13 - 23 - Edit.
Program calls for 110 new stations in '53. 4/8 - 27 - Pacific Col
Report to stockholders highlights transfferal of capital from existing uses to projects capable of greater returns 4/22 - 30 - Pacific Col
Survey on value of 24-hour service stations, pic 6/17 - 92

URICH SERVE YOURSELF STATIONS
Tire contest worth $1,000 under way in Dayton 4/1 - 69

UTAH OIL REFINING CO.
Plans to spend $2.4 million this year expanding marketing facilities 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col

VALLEY OIL CO.
* Amoco distributor proves striving for greater efficiency and heads-up sales promotion pay off, pics, cover 2/18 - 47

VIRGINIA OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Knight, C. E. heads oil men, pic 5/27 - 31
Virginia marketers map campaign to stall proposed 'gas' tax hike 5/27 - 30

VIRGINIA PETROLEUM JOBBERS ASSN.
Jobbers elect Hornsby, R. S., pic 5/27 - 30
Virginia marketers map campaign to stall proposed 'gas' tax hike 5/27 - 30

WAGE-HOUR LAW
See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Fair Standards Act

WAGGONER, W. T., ESTATE
Mid-Continent small refinery closes--fourth to fold in that area 4/22 - 15

WASHINGTON COLUMN
Atomic energy won't replace gasoline or oil 6/17 - 13
Complex woes of their oil operations have the military reaching for aspirin; alkylate production; avgas storage, etc. 4/8 - 9
Compromise could lessen confusion on leasing of storage to military 4/22 - 10
Congress unlikely to lift U. S. tax on gasoline now, or even later 5/6 - 11
Continuance of materials controls pose problems for PAD 3/4 - 11
FTC's haste in 'Good Faith' decision an example of new delaying tatics. Obvious at FTC because of replacement of "liberals" by conservatives 4/1 - 11
Gordon Green sees atomic energy as "Wonder Fuel", but it won't replace gasoline or oil 6/17 - 13
If FTC "Detroit Case" order sticks, gasoline markets headed for chaos 1/28 - 11
Industry will get a "fair shake" from Bill Rogers. Some excerpts from the Brewster Committee report on Middle East oil 1/7 - 7
Interior Secretary McKay discovers capital heat can be uncomfortable 5/13 - 13
Internal Revenue Bureau tells agents to quit picking on business taxpayers 5/20 - 11
Lawsuits asks localized divorcement of 7 majors--complaint in U. S. federal court at Seattle, Wash 5/20 - 37
Lawyers say charges that 3 Boston dealers ran afoul of Sherman Antitrust Act shouldn't be sustained 6/17 - 13
McCarthy may soon have his own television program 6/3 - 10
McKay, new Secretary of the Interior, admits he doesn't have all the answers 1/14 - 7
No one believes OPS is really dead 2/18 - 21
Oil imports question of limits is formidable snag in growing battle 3/18 - 11

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Cont'd
Oil industry guarantee needed again to insure independent life of PAD 4/29 - 10
Oil Jobbers' invasion of Washington may be key to defeat of Simpson Bill 5/27 - 8 - WA Col
Oil marketers should study effects of oil imports cut before helping coal 4/15 - 14
Oil plant protection manual mildews in tangle of bureaucratic red tape 6/10 - 11
OPS still stalling on Producers Agency of Calif. request for price hike to ease situation 2/4 - 10
PAD officials see tidelands action by Truman a guarantee offshore oil resources will never be adequately developed 1/21 - 12
Rail rate controversy raises question of new national transportation policy 3/25 - 8
Rep. Wolverton's warm praiser of PAD a surprise to oil industry 2/25 - 11
Report to be issued within year calling for curtailment of petroleum imports by Senate Interior Minerals and Fuels subcommittee 5/6 - 11
Senate Small Business Committee wary about proposition to conduct hearings on the West Coast oil marketing "squeeze-out' complaints 5/13 - 13
Synthetic liquid fuels specialist, Dr. W. C. Schroeder, seems to be losing favor with the Republican administration 5/6 - 11
Termination of PAD's marketing division won't really affect jobbers 2/11 - 11
Threat to National Petroleum Council Leadership seen in steel council 6/24 - 8
Tidelands oil development important to jobbers as future supply source 6/3 - 10
Truman to be Dems "Biggest Gun" during 1954 campaign; will be loaded with charges against oil industry 5/6 - 11
Wanted: storage on a lease basis for Armed Forces oil products 3/11 - 11

WASHINGTON GASOLINE DEALERS' ASSN.
Gasoline dealers push 4 bills in state legislature 1/21 - 36 - Pacific Col
Reports service station mortality may be on downtrend 4/1 - 43 - Pacific Col

WELLS PETROLEUM CO.
Chicago gasoline bids made; Wells apparent low bidder 4/8 - 48
Oil jobber finds profitable sideline in marketing cleaner for carburetors--Gumount, pic 4/1 - 84

WEST-BORO SERVICE STATION SUPPLIES
* Typical example of non-petroleum TBA distributor, pics, cover 1/7 - 52

WEST COAST PIPELINE CO.
Seeks Texas State crude supply 6/10 - 35

WESTERN OIL & FUEL CO.
Subsidiary, International Refineries, will process Canadian oil in new refinery 6/24 - 26 - Midwest Col

WESTERN OIL & GAS ASSN.
Proper gas-freeing of truck tanks illustrated at WOGA safety meetings 5/27 - 24
Sponsors regional safety conference 4/29 - 27 - Pacific Col

WHITE MOTOR CO.
* Lauer, Tom W., Preventive maintenance at lower cost 4/8 - 58

WICHITA
Jobbers doubt Eagle survey proved its point, that publis is unaware of Independent competition 4/15 - 50
* Should jobbers push story of competition? Here's what they say about it in Wichita...Roundup of Wichita jobbers, pics 4/15 - 46 - Barton

WILCO CO.
Whitfield, W. J., manager of Service Station Supply, elected vice-president 4/1 - 83

WILSHIRE OIL CO.
West Coast independents fear loss of Wilshire as supplier 2/18 - 42

WISCONSIN PETROLEUM ASSN.
* Annual convention hears Benton outline disadvantages of percentage margins, elections 3/4 - 35

WISE, THOMAS G.
Named pres. of McKales Corp. 6/24 - 16

WOLVERINE PIPE LINE CO.
Pipe line construction seen setting record in '53; Wolverine largest products line planned, table 5/20 - 40

WYNN OIL CO.
Sponsors $10,000 cash prize contest 5/6 - 55

SECOND - HALF 1953 INDEX

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS

Semi-Annual Index by Subjects

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

N P N INDEX - JULY - DEC. 1953

CONTENTS

	Page		Page		Page
A.....	1 ABR - AME	H.....	19 GAS - HUB	Q.....	36 PUB - QUA
	2 AME - ANT	I.....	20 HUB - ING	R.....	36 RAD - REF
	3 ANT - ATL	J.....	21 INT - JUS	S.....	37 REF - SER
	4 ATL - AVI	K.....	21 KEN - KNI		38 SER
B.....	5 AVI - BUL	L.....	22 LAB - LIQ		39 SER
C.....	6 BUL - COA		23 LIQ - LUB		40 SER - STA
	7 COA - COV	M.....	24 LUN - MAR		41 STA - SUP
D.....	8 CRE - DEA		25 MAR		42 SUP - SYN
	9 DEA - DEP		26 MAR	T.....	43 SYN - TAX
E.....	10 DEP - ECO		27 MAR - MEE		44 TAX - TIR
	11 EDI		28 MER - MIL		45 TIR
	12 EDI - ESS		29 MIL - MOT		46 TIR - TRA
F.....	13 ESS - FAI	N.....	30 NAT - NEW		47 TRA - TRU
	14 FAR - FED	O.....	31 NIC - OIL		48 TRU - TUR
	15 FED - FEL		32 OIL - OLY	U.....	48 UNI - URI
	16 FIN - FOU	P.....	33 PAC - PEA	V.....	48 VIR
G.....	17 FRE - GAS		34 PEN - PIP	W.....	49 WAG - WAS
	18 GAS		35 PIP - PUB		50 WHE - WOL

Note: The asterisk before certain items in the following pages denotes the story is two-thirds of a page or more in length.

C O N T E N T S

JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.
1 JUL - AUG	1 AUG - DEC	1 SEP - OCT
2 AUG - OCT	2 AUG - DEC	2 SEP - OCT
3 JUL - AUG	3 JUL - JUN	3 SEP - OCT
4 AUG - OCT	4 AUG - OCT	30 SEP
5 JUL - AUG	5 JUL - AUG	31 SEP
6 JUL - COM	6 JUL - JUN	32 OCT - NOV
7 COM - COM	7 JUN - JUN	33 OCT - DEC
8 JUL - JUN	8 JUN - JUN	34 OCT - DEC
9 JUN - DEC	9 JUN	35 OCT
10 JUN - JUN	10 JUN	36 NOV - DEC
11 JUN	11 JUN	37 NOV - DEC
12 JUN - JUN	12 JUN - JUN	38 DEC - JAN
13 JUN - JUN	13 JUN - JUN	39 DEC
14 JUN - JUN	14 JUN - JUN	40 JAN - JAN
15 JUN - JUN	15 JUN - JUN	41 JAN - JAN
16 JUN - JUN	16 JUN - JUN	42 JAN - JUN
17 JUN - JUN	17 JUN - JUN	43 JAN - JUN
18 JUN - JUN	18 JUN - JUN	44 JAN - JUN
19 JUN - JUN	19 JUN - JUN	45 JUN - JUN
20 JUN	20 JUN - JUN	46 JUN - JUN
	21 JUN - JUN	47 JUN - JUN
	22 JUN - JUN	48 JUN - JUN
	23 JUN - JUN	49 JUN - JUN
	24 JUN	50 JUN - JUN
	25 JUN	51 JUN
	26 JUN	52 JUN - JUN
	27 JUN - JUN	53 JUN - JUN
	28 JUN - JUN	54 JUN - JUN
	29 JUN - JUN

ABRAMS, FRANK W.
Retires as Chairman of Board, Standard of N. J., pic 12/23 - 14

ACCOUNTING
API releases accounting manual to independent marketers 7/22 - 20

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION
Agency helps Kirschner Bros. boost profits through publ.c relations campaign, pics, cover 10/21 - 38
*Ballard Oil & Equipment Co. advertising for public relations, pics 7/29 - 45
*Colorado Petroleum Products Co. succeeds with private brand motor oil, pic 12/16 - 43
Dealers get around law on gasoline price signs 9/23 - 36 - Pacific Col
Esso and Atlantic use television broadcasts for sales meeting 11/18 - 66 - Atlantic Col
Esso to release series of 'informative' advertisements about its gasoline to counteract confusing claims, pic (also see Atlantic Column, p. 41) 7/15 - 34
*Hard-hitting ideas sell oil. Imaginative, aggressive advertising, sales promotion campaigns have helped build Milder Oil Co. 7/1 - 50 - Castle
Macmillan Petroleum Corp. to test advantages of selling motor oil in supermarkets, parts, or chain stores backed by advertising campaign 7/15 - 36
National Committee for LP-gas launched campaign aimed at suburban and rural heating, household appliances and tractor conversions, pic 7/15 - 37
Nationwide advertising push of premium gasoline getting results, pics, cover 11/11 - 13
OHI promotion-advertising portfolio for fuel oil distributors a hit, pics 7/1 - 87
OIIC ad tells story of Ohio jobbers, including Glenn Douglass, pic 7/1 - 88
*Oil companies spending more than ever on advertising, pics, tables 8/12 - 30
*Planning takes guesswork out of display; talk given by Flannery, at Midwest Oil Industry TBA meeting 7/1 - 70
Signal Oil Co. billboards 'go farther' gasoline 8/19 - 37 - Pacific Col

ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION - Contd.
*Some Champlain policies to keep sales humming, pics 7/22 - 36
Sun's permanent exhibit in Philadelphia tells industry's story 7/1 - 91

AERO OIL CO.
Takes over 3rd Atlantic plant 11/18 - 20

AGRICULTURE
See FARM TRADE

AIR POLLUTION
Larson defends oil industry in attack by Los Angeles Air Pollution Control District 9/9 - 28
Letter to employees by General Petroleum's president covers GP's stand on smog 12/30 - 28 - Pacific Col
Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors has ordered immediate study of 7-point smog program 12/30 - 44
New additive claims to combat smog 10/28 - 35 - Pacific Col
Refiners blamed for smog in Pasadena 12/9 - 27
2 new mufflers promise to eliminate most of gasoline vapor from auto exhausts 10/21 - 68 - Pacific Col

AMERICAN ASSN. OF BATTERY MANUFACTURERS
See TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Batteries

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
Forecast of winter breakdowns shows TBA sales and service opportunity, cover, table 10/21 - 46

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR
See - LABOR RELATIONS

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
Natural gas grows as competitor to oil in race for home heating preference 7/1 - 46 - Atlantic Col

AMERICAN PETROLEUM CO.
*Finds it pays to sell stations to dealers, pic 12/16 - 64

AMERICAN PETROLEUM CREDIT ASSOCIATION
See CREDIT

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
For Public relations division - SEE OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
API offices voted Resignations accepted 11/18 - 19
Board of Directors sees broader highway tax base essential 11/18 - 19
Committee on Agriculture has complete 26-minute film 'Farm Petroleum Safety.' 12/23 - 27 - WA Col
Convention speaker urges membership of Desk and Derrick Clubs 9/16 - 28
Elects 11 honorary members to board of directors 11/25 - 28
Financial and Accounting Committee releases accounting manual to independent marketers 7/22 - 20
Hears Merrill talk on need of co-operative effort for highways Says toll roads should not be for money making 12/2 - 54
Jobber Advisory Committee will investigate helping colleges and universities extend jobber courses 7/8 - 24
List speakers for annual meeting in Chicago, Nov.9-12 10/14 - 17
Lubrication Committee hears Chayne on vehicle safety at Nov. Chicago meeting 11/25 - 20
Lubrication Committee hears Dyer of Sinclair urge more and better selling of lubes 12/2 - 20
New committee to study loss of petroleum liquids by evaporation 10/21 - 21
New York division to open 8/1 headed by Rumoshosky, pic 7/1 - 45
Service Station Advisory Committee shows promise Present undertakings 9/23 - 35 - Atlantic Col
Spencer calls for revisions and restatements which would tell industry when cooperation becomes unlawful (Gibson letter of refutation to Spencer, Nov. 25, p.14) 11/18 - 24
Survey shows U. S. refining capacity climbing, table 12/16 - 18
Tribute to Donnell, gold medal awardee 11/11 - 46 - Edit.

MARKETING DIVISION
*Chicago meeting hears Indiana Standard's Pres. say oil marketing faces a challenge, pics, cover 11/18 - 16

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE - Contd.
MARKETING DIVISION
*Chicago meeting hears McKay tell industry to get out and sell to face oversupply, competition 11/18 - 18
Chicago meeting takes up economic woes of marketing 11/11 - 20
Hears Peake talk on independent jobbers' need for marketing research techniques to determine demands in his area 12/23 - 51 - Midwest Col
Merit in idea of annual series of regional meetings with only market-members in area attending 7/22 - 21 - Edit.
Moving toward expansion in all directions 8/5 - 41 - Atlantic Col
*Recognizes serious marketing problems must be dealt with, pics, cover 11/18 - 14
Rumoshosky to head new New York division office, pic 7/1 - 45

AMERICAN WATERWAYS OPERATORS, INC.
List of major industrial development plans for sites on inland waterways made public during 1st quarter '53 7/1 - 89 - Warren

ANTIFREEZE
See TBA-Antifreeze

ANTITRUST
Attorney General's National Committee formed for group antitrust law study 7/1 - 62
Barnes, D J antitrust chief, on consultative procedure 9/16 - 27
Barnes warns industry to expect more investigations 8/26 - 20
Committee to Study Antitrust laws composed of friends and foes of oil industry, some members' views 9/2 - 36
Defendant companies in 'oil cartel' civil case have 'til 9/1 to file answers 7/8 - 22
Detroit Case decision being used by suppliers as excuse for unfair pricing practices charges retailers' groups 12/23 - 14
'Detroit Case' review voted down by FTC 11/11 - 22
DJ and FTC eyeing oil company mergers in search of law violators 11/11 - 9 - WA Column

ANTITRUST - Contd.
*DJ charges Sun Oil with violating law by forcing exclusive dealing agreements, pic 12/16 - 13
DJ may charge collusion involved in tank wagon sales of gasoline 10/7 - 9 - WA Col
DJ reports: few dismissals expected will not try extending antitrust laws, increasing maximum criminal fine Membership of nationwide committee will be announced 7/22 - 14
*Industry prepares to answer DJ charges of price fixing 10/7 - 13
Judge Medina dismisses DJ charge against investment bankers as no case 9/30 - 92 - Edit.
Major oil companies charged with conspiracy around Syracuse, NY 9/23 - 13
New FTC appointee has enlightened views on price leadership 11/4 - 9 - WA Column
'Price Leader' practice seen prime target for JD probe 7/15 - 11 - WA Col
*Rule of Reason emerging in anti-trust cases - DuPont case and investment bankers case 12/30 - 29 - Edit
Spencer calls for clarifications on when cooperation becomes unlawful at API meeting. (Gibson letter to Spencer refutes proposal 11/25 p.14) 11/18 - 24

'CARTEL CASE'
Charges and answers, pic 9/16 - 22
*5 American majors charge U.S. government approved their conduct of business in answer to 'international cartel' charge 9/9 - 24 - Platt
5 companies to turn over domestic records to government 7/15 - 33
*Runs into new snags; re-examination and new delay. Summary of charges and answers, pic 9/16 - 22
Texas Co.'s amended response tells story of competition 9/30 - 92 - Edit

7 West Coast Majors
Companies agree to supply information Legal aspects 8/5 - 42 - Pacific Col

ANTITRUST - Contd.
7 West Coast Majors
Dec. 31 deadline to submit answers to antitrust charges. 8/5 - 35
May be required to produce documents. 9/9 - 20
Outlook for case 11/4 - 69 - Pacific Col
Union Oil pres. blasts case in letter to employees. 7/22 - 24 - Pacific Col

ARKANSAS FUEL OIL CORP.
*Survey shows proof of dirty oil sells motorists, tables 11/18 - 30

ARMED SERVICES PETROLEUM PURCHASING AGENCY
See - MILITARY

ARMY
See - MILITARY

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO.
*Board chairman speaks mind on higher oil prices, pic 8/5 - 43

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN
API Marketing Division expanding 8/5 - 41
API's service station Advisory Committee shows promise. Present undertakings. 9/23 - 35
Atlantic Refining pleased with result of leases to service stations 12/2 - 51
Can you reconcile price leadership and price wars? 11/11 - 43
Esso and Atlantic sales meetings carried on television 11/18 - 66
Esso woos consumer dollar by using informative advertising (also see page 34, 7/15/54) 7/15 - 41
First college course in petroleum marketing started in Brooklyn 10/7 - 67
Industry preoccupation with gasoline tax problem 10/14 - 51
More information needed on percentage margins before decisions reached 11/4 - 68
Natural gas grows as competitor to oil in race for home-heating preference 7/1 - 46
New England considers economic question of turnpikes for states seeking tourist business 7/22 - 23

ATLANTIC COAST COLUMN - Contd.
New England heating oil distributors readying selves to battle natural gas competition 12/30 - 27
New Jersey governor explains why he vetoed gasoline pricing bill 8/26 - 25
New Jersey OIIC offering teaching scholarships to essay winners 12/9 - 46
New terminal at Massena, N.Y. is significant 12/2 - 51
New York oil heat group consolidating to compete with natural gas 10/28 - 34
New York Thruway cooperation yields brand competition 12/9 - 45
OHI fighting threat of Baltimore utility tax on fuel oil 11/25 - 43
OIIC finds public wants information on oil industry 8/12 - 25
Port of Conn. adopts dual price system for heating oil delivery 10/21 - 67
Pennsylvania jobbers showing how to develop firm financial footing 7/8 - 30
Success of OIIC school program 9/30 - 89

ATLANTIC REFINING CO.
Distributors Policy Committee planning ways to give distributors station aid, pic 7/15 - 43
Distributors reject percentage margins on gasoline 11/4 - 16
Introduces new motor oil to salesmen via television show 11/18 - 66 - Atlantic Col
Uses special cable which disconnects battery quickly, pics, cover 10/14 - 45

ATOMIC POWER
Davidson of AEC says oil industry need not fear ousting from energy market 12/2 - 41
Oil men urge private industry's participation in atomic power development. Also suggestions for government role. 9/2 - 36

AUSTRALIA
See - FOREIGN OIL - Australia

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
Cadillac and Oldsmobile to use torque converter unit 10/7 - 83
Test shows they work well on trucks 9/9 - 59 - Ridder

AUTOMOBILES
Atomic power not economically feasible for automotive vehicles 12/2 - 41
*Cars and Oil: a Growing Market, tables 11/4 - 43 - Ridder
Chayne at API meeting urges safety information be disseminated to service stations 11/25 - 20
550 new LP-gas buses going into service 10/14 - 30
General Petroleum engineer watches hot-rod speed trials to learn about passenger cars of future 9/23 - 36 - Pacific Col
High compression cars using aviation gasoline 9/23 - 36 - Pacific Col
*Lamp replacement business is profitable TBA service, pics, tables 9/30 - 72
*New mufflers may bring silent trucks and less offensive exhausts 12/9 - 41
*Preignition is Villain in Engine Knock, charts 8/5 - 90

AVIATION
Gulf opens first service station devoted solely to private aircraft, cover 12/9 - 23

AVIATION GASOLINE
Air Force to test storage of avgas in salt domes 10/14 - 31
Military says requirements will remain as high as before Korean truce 8/19 - 36
PAD Deputy tells industry aviation alkylate expansion program has been disappointing, implies limiting approval of tax write-offs unless facilities installed. 8/12 - 21
PAD expected to kill Order 4, setting minimum to amounts of tetraethyl lead used in avgas 8/26 - 21
PAD sees avgas supply sufficient for military; Sending out queries to 450 refiners 8/19 - 36
Sold for high compression cars by Los Angeles Basin station 9/23 - 36 Pacific Col

AVIATION GASOLINE- Contd.
Supply large enough to let order setting lead content in avgas die 10/1 9/2 - 38

BALLARD OIL & EQUIPMENT CO.
*Public relations policies pay off, pics 7/29 - 45

BARGES, BARGE TRANSPORTATION
Barge Line, Inc. sets all-time record downstream tow with "Gene C. Hutchinson", pic 8/12 - 59
Elk Refining building terminals on Ohio and Monongahela Rivers 8/1 - 90 - Warren
$40 million locks end barge hazard in Mississippi River near St. Louis Chain of Rocks canal and locks formally dedicated at Granite City, Ill. pics 7/1 - 89 - Warren
4 barge operators request DJ withdraw approval of Texas-New Jersey pipe line 7/15 - 83
Pennzoil Co. completing terminal on Allegheny at Pittsburgh 7/1 - 90 - Warren

BARTHOLOMEW, CHARLES C.
*Consignee specializes in stove oil business, pics 8/26 - 40

BATTERIES
See - TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Batteries

BEHOTEGUY, WILLIS C.
Traces growth of tire pricing system, pic 8/5 - 77

BLAZER, PAUL G.
*Speaks his mind on higher oil prices, pic 8/5 - 43

BRITISH AMERICAN OIL CO.
New automatic plant gives B/A own grease supply 7/1 - 91

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
Says U.S. inconsistent on oil in aid program Accuses Britain of restricting U.S. marketing through 'dollar problem ' 8/19 - 36

BROWN, G. STEWART
New chairman OIIC, pic 10/28 - 24

BUDGET PLANS
see TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Budget Plans

BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS
Danish subsidiary of Esso Standard building new terminal, pics 9/2 - 42
*NPN survey of Independent jobbers - types of plants and transportation facilities (1st of 3), tables, charts 8/12 - 28
New terminal at Massena, N.Y. on St. Lawrence 12/2 - 51 - Atlantic Col
*Schaetzel Oil Co. new bulk plant, pics, cover 7/15 - 46
Sohio to construct new refined products bulk plant in Cleveland, pic 7/15 - 35
Standard of Calif. builds modern 5-acre plant, pics 8/19 - 78
*Union of Calif.'s new bulk plant for Romac Oil Co. has latest styling, expandable efficiency and answers needs of varied trade, pics, cover, floor plan 12/30 - 16

BULLDOG PUBLISHING CO.
Purchases credit organization for formation of service station chain 10/14 - 16

BUREAU OF CENSUS
Planning revision of business reporting to give better yardstick of competition 8/12 - 13 - WA Column
Secondary inventories of gasoline, kerosene, distillate, and residual fuel oil gained in May, charts, table 7/22 - 22

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
See - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BUREAU OF MINES
For statistics also see SUPPLY-DEMAND
Forecasts 2.9% increases in oil demand in '54, table 12/23 - 52
*Octane reports, tables, charts 8/12 - 17
Report shows miles of oil products pipe lines in use in U.S. at end of '52 12/23 - 54
Reports Fast Rise in Product Stocks as Output Soars 7/8 - 15
Reports on LP-Gas sales 1949-'52 - tables 8/12 - 53

CALIFORNIA RESEARCH CORP.
Tests fuels and lubes in indoor laboratory duplicating driving conditions, pic 7/1 - 45

CANADA
See - FOREIGN OIL - Canada

CANS
See - PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

CARTELS
See - ANTITRUST

CENSUS BUREAU
See - BUREAU OF CENSUS

CENTRAL NEW YORK GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN.
See GASOLINE

CHAMPLAIN OIL PRODUCTS LTD.
*Operational policies of, pics 7/22 - 36

CHAMPION SERVICE CO.
OIIC ad tells story of Glenn Douglass, Independent oil jobber, pic 7/1 - 88

CHIEF OIL CORP.
*Large new modern service station in Cheyenne, pics 9/9 - 53 - Castle

CHIPMAN, CHARLES A.
Heads Pennsylvania Grade Oil Assn. pic 7/1 - 95

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO.
Denies Higher Turnpike Price 7/8 - 23
New Concept in Station Designing, pics 7/29 - 23
Promotes new premium gasoline 10/7 - 17

COAL INDUSTRY
For oil imports controversy see IMPORTS-EXPORTS
Despite outcrys, record shows coal has larger portion of electric utilities than ever before 12/30 - 29 - Edit.
Rep. Baily proposed Congress authorize coal exports subsidy 7/15 - 33

COAL INDUSTRY - Contd.
Top spokeman sizes up picture, but 'Coal Protest Too Much and Too Late.' 12/9 - 47 - Edit.

COLORADO PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CO.
*Succeeds with private-brand motor oil, pics 12/16 - 43

COMMENTS FROM READERS
Goodrich letter questions quote from 5/27/53 article 'Depreciation and Its Crucial Economic Role.' 8/12 - 24
O'Rourke, Marquette Petroleum Products, praises 6/17 editorial on oil advertising 7/22 - 18
Warren, S. E., Bradford-Penn Oil Ltd., comments on 'Are Motor Oil Additives Useful?' (NPN 1/24 p.74) 2/18 - 44
Young, Mark Young Oil Co. wants divorcement issue debate 7/22 - 18

COMMISSION AGENTS
See MARKETING - Commission Agents

COMO OIL CORP.
*Myles Hall, pres., stresses system of records for success, pics 9/16 - 38 - Castle

COMPETITION
See - MARKETING - Competition

CONGRESS
See - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Congress

CONNABLE, E. J.
*TBA talk before Oil Dealers Assn. of Arkansas, pic 12/2 - 43

CONSERVATION
*Theme of this year's Oil Progress Week, pic, cover 10/14 - 18

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
*Lloyd, Gen. Mgr., gives tips on selecting station dealers, pics 9/30 - 70 - Reid
Segregates jobber selling with personnel changes 8/5 - 39 - Edit.

CONTROLS
See - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Controls

COVERS
Nov. 18: API Marketing Division Chicago meeting, pics
July 22: Champlain Service Station Chart of oil path to the consumer
Sept. 9: Chief Oil station and Tower Oil truck
Sept. 23: Felker attendant taking oil sample from auto. Spahr Co. dealers passing tires onto truck
July 29: Fire Prevention Sprinkler
Aug. 5: How a marketer makes budget plan click, pic
Dec. 2: Jobbers meet to plan for death or retirement protection Aluminum truck tanks
Aug. 12: Loading rack with trucks
Nov. 4: Making credit sale: machine for TBA inventory: motor oil display rack: Texaco station
Dec. 9: Mobilgas truck delivering on farm. Associated Tire dealers. Red Dot board meeting. Airfields to have stations.
Aug. 19: Motor oil canning operation
Oct. 28: Oil Progress Week display: oil transport: checking spark plugs: laying pipe line
Oct. 7: Pin pointing station sites, and Mobilgas station
Dec. 30: Romac Oil truck terminal
July 15: Schaetzel Oil Co. plant
Sept. 30: Service Station Issue - 4 pics
Nov. 11: Shell station servicing autos: refinery: Gulf truck making delivery: NOJC meeting
Dec. 16: Signs on truck at closed Esso station protest gasoline prices
Sept. 16: Sohio truck with spread tandem axle, and Phillips service station
Oct. 14: Switch disconnects battery: Oil Derivates from a barrel: Northwood jobber with tire: NAOEJ register
Dec. 23: TBA Convetion in St. Louis
July 1: TBA selling, W-P-B dealer points to tire
July 8: Tri-State Gas truck
Aug. 26: Tydol service station
Nov. 25: Well-lighted Union station. Red Dot men discuss tires
Sept. 2: What a service station sold 1 week-end
Oct. 21: Winter auto breakdown: station floorplan: Sinclair station uses porcelain: 3 planning Kirschner Bros. ad campaign

CREDIT
For Small Business Administration loans see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Agencies
For farm credit see FARM TRADE
Amoco adopts credit plate 8/5 - 46
Ashland will offer credit cards starting 8/1 7/29 - 12
Bulldog Publ. Co. has dropped plan to take control of National Credit Card, Inc. 12/2 - 21
Budget sales to credit card holders seen as step toward change in policy 8/5 - 66 - TBA
*Champlain and Socony-Vacuum have interchange agreement, pics 7/22 - 36
Du Pont survey on how prices and credit affect gasoline sales, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
*Forecasted 2% boost in farm sales brings credit and collection problem, charts 12/9 - 15
*Foulke says monthly financial statement check on jobbers cuts risk of loss 11/11 - 24
How to block oil credit card chiseling 7/1 - 84
New York jobbers use variety of incentives for collection 10/21 - 43
Phillips adopts metal credit plates 11/25 - 40
Sohio adopts new credit card invoice 10/7 - 17
Sohio's new credit cards more efficient, speed sales, pic 10/21 - 41
*Talks at American Petroleum Credit Assn. convention 11/11 - 24

CRITES OIL CO.
Business built through hard work, pic 8/12 - 52

CRUDE OIL
Also see SUPPLY AND DEMAND, OIL MARKETS, PRICES, PROFITS
For imports see IMPORTS-EXPORTS
How crude hikes changed product prices in 1946-47, table 7/1 - 34
New Jersey dealers help touch off Wolverton oil price investigation, pic 7/1 - 36

CRUDE OIL - Contd.
*Oil price protests grow; majors to testify. National investigation of prices by House Commerce Committee (Wolverton, R., N.J.), hearings start this week. Area by area report on impact of price increases 7/1 - 33
Price probers get to work quickly following crude, products rises 7/1 - 11 - WA. Col

CUMBERLAND OIL CO.
Display name on trucks, bulk plant, service stations to show local ownership and operation 9/2 - 45 - Midwest Col.

DANSK ESSO
See ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.

DEATHS
Blair, Thomas S., Cities Service aviation sales division 11/11 - 20
Crawford, Harry J., Quaker State Oil Refining Corp. 11/11 - 20
Ennis, B., Sinclair Refining Corp. 7/29 - 18
Gehr, S., Ultra Penn Refining Co. 11/25 - 17

DEATHS - Contd.
Hall, Edwin, former head of APIC 8/19 - 34
Henle, Frederick, president of S. Henle, Inc. 11/11 - 20
Kennedy, G. E. of Standard of California 9/2 - 36
March, Harry J., Signal Oil & Gas Co. 11/25 - 17
McGraw, Curtis W., McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., pic 9/16 - 28
McKale, Earl, founder of McKales Corp. 12/2 - 22
Nicholas, L. V., former head of NPMA, pic 10/14 - 17
Pembleton, E. W., division manager for Cities Service 7/29 - 18
Wier, W. A., Pres. South Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn. 12/9 - 22

DEGREE DAYS
Revised annual degree day normals 1921-1950 reflect trend in warmer winters 7/22 - 18
Sept. 27-Oct. 3. warm fall slows fuel oil sales 10/14 - 16
Oct. 4-10, Colder weather hikes degree days 10/21 - 20
Oct. 11-17 Prolonged warmth cuts degree days 10/28 - 17
Oct. 18-24 Cold spell in West Coast and Midwest 11/4 - 23
Oct. 25-31, Cool weather breaks warm stretch 11/11 - 59
Nov. 1-7 Colder weather increases degree days 11/18 - 22
Nov. 8-14 East has cold snap, other sections warm 11/25 - 19
Nov. 15-21 Cool only on West Coast 12/2 - 22
Nov. 22-28, West has mild spell; cold hits other areas 12/9 - 22
Nov. 29-Dec. 5 Cool weather hikes degree day totals 12/16 - 68
Dec. 6-12, cold hikes degree days in Midwest 12/23 - 17
Dec. 13-19, Cold wave brings hike in degree day totals 12/30 - 15

DELIVERY
See MARKETING

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Farm Credit Administration phamplets urging discounts attacked by Ellis 10/28 - 15

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Also see ANTITRUST
Barnes discusses consultative procedure in antitrust cases 9/16 - 27
Barnes warns more investigations of oil industry are coming up due to heavy complaints 8/26 - 20
Can you reconcile 'price leadership' and price wars? 11/11 - 43 - Atlantic Col
*Charges Sun Oil with violating law by forcing exclusive dealing agreements pic 12/16 - 13
Concerned about antagonism towards its activities by federal judge Also wants more judges 9/23 - 9 - WA Column
Editorial comments on DJ 8/26 - 23 - Edit.
Elkins Act decision expected soon 12/2 - 9 - WA Col
Independent oil men not represented in the group 9/2 - 43 - Edit.
It's time for DJ to stop false prosecutions 11/4 - 70 - Edit.
Judge Medina dismisses attack on investment bankers as insufficient case 9/30 - 92 - Edit.
Marking time while FTC investigates price wars around Syracuse, N.Y. 9/30 - 18
May charge collusion involved in tank wagon sales of gasoline 10/7 - 9 - WA Column
'Price leader' practice seen prime target for JD probe 7/15 - 11 - WA Col
*Suspicious of 'price leader' concept in petroleum pricing, pic 8/19 - 29
To investigate price leader aspect of oil price increases 7/15 - 11 - WA Column
Treats oil industry with less respect than it does communists 11/18 - 70 - Edit.
Uncertain how extensive investigation of gasoline price increases will be 8/12 - 20
Will probably not withdraw approval of Texas-to-New Jersey pipe line despite request of 4 barge operators 7/15 - 83
Won't ask Supreme Court ruling on hearing of FTC's tire discount rule 10/7 - 16

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Fair Labor Standards Act
May ask broader wage-hour coverage rather than increase in minimum wage 11/25 - 9
Fair Labor Standards Act
National Dixie Distributors attack Act at annual meeting 10/14 - 17
Fair Labor Standards Act
Scruitinizing jobbers in Ill. and Pa. for violators 10/7 - 16
Fair Labor Standards Act
Texas jobbers prompt Dept. review of their policy 11/18 - WA Col
Fair Labor Standards Act
U.S. investigates charges that Wage and Hour Division use 'harassing methods' in Texas 10/21 - 18

DESK AND DERRICK CLUBS
Convention speaker urges membership in API and National Petroleum Council Also list new officers 9/16 - 28

DETROIT CASE
See ANTITRUST

DICE, MARION E.
*Manager of economic dept. of General Petroleum gives predictions for business in '54, pic 12/23 - 19

DIESEL FUEL & ENGINES
*Ingersoll-Rand claims air starting motor on diesel-powered truck eliminates started maintenance and cuts electric repair costs, pics, tables 9/23 - 32

DIVORCEMENT
See MARKETING

DOERER, HAROLD J.
Small town jobber feels his expenses match those of marketer in large city 7/1 - 46 - Midwest Col

DONNELL, OTTO
To receive 1953 API gold medal, pic 11/4 - 19
Tribute to API awardee and family 11/11 - 46 - Edit.

DOUGLASS, GLENN
See CHAMPION SERVICE CO.

DRUMS, CONTAINERS
See - PACKAGING, PACKAGE STANDARDIZATION

DUN AND BRADSTREET INCORPORATED
Survey of service station operating costs, tables, cover 11/4 - 38

DuPONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
Denies link with Bulldog Publishing Co's purchase of credit organization for service station chain 10/14 - 16
*Service station sales survey, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
*Survey of buying habits at service stations, pics, charts 7/22 - 41

ECONOMICS
Bureau of Mines see 2.9% increase in oil demand in '54, table 12/23 - 52
*Businessmen will have to adjust to a changing economical situation in '54 Predictions by Marion Dice, pic 12/23 - 19
*Oil industry doesn't fear possible recession, table, charts 10/21 - 13

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING

Bulk plant inspection is a job for experts not politicians. Fire protection regulations and advice is given by API 12/23 - 53

Coal industry's top spokesman sizes up picture, but 'Coal Protests Too Much and Too Late.' 12/9 - 47

*Competition, not politics, rules oil prices. Factors menacing industry today 7/29 - 19

Costly toll roads pose real threat to oil industry in possible taxes, government competition, monopolies 12/2 - 53

*Criticizes treatment of oil industry witnesses appearing before House Commerce Committee in recent days 7/15 - 39

Dearborn, Michigan ordinance limiting number of corners allowed to service stations Limiting sites won't halt price wars, need study in efficiency 8/12 - 24

DJ gives oil industry less respect than it does communists 11/18 - 70

Despite new angles, price cutting is time-worn failure 9/9 - 26

Despite outcries, record shows coal has larger portion of electric utilities than ever before 12/30 - 29

England example of high taxes cutting petroleum consumption 11/4 - 70

European oil problems have world significance Problem is one of adverse opinion against a whole industry from countries being engulfed by state socialism 7/1 - 43

Forecasts should control supply situation 'Distress' prices are really signs of healthy competition 12/16 - 69

Gasoline or lube oil often blamed when sloppy repairs at fault 8/19 - 35

Independent oil men not represented on body composing DJ 9/2 - 43

Independents deserve support in wage-hour fight Too broad 'interstate commerce' concept in vicious 12/16 - 70

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING - Contd.

*Industry needs better and more-widely heard public relations material - attach on OIIC (Burns reply 11-4 p. 22) (Sohio reply 11-11 p.21) (*OIIC Chairman Smith answers criticsm 11/25 - 23) 10/28 - 37

Industry should tell public the reasons for surplus predicament What reasons are 10/7 - 70

It's time for DJ to stop false prosecutions 11/4 - 70

Judge Medina dismisses DJ case against trust of investment bankers 9/30 - 92

Labor's March on Oil May Build Price Dictator. Problems of service station unionizations 11/25 - 45

Marketer meetings should study problem of government monopoly of turnpike services 10/14 - 54

Merit in idea of regional meetings of API Marketing Div. with only market-members in area attending 7/22 - 21

National govts. throughout world increasing control over oil industry, pic 7/8 - 27

NPC's worthwhile report on minimum needs for drilling activity during wartime example of co-operation helping everyone but Independent marketer 12/23 - 53

*Oil companies study the 'science' of marketing 8/5 - 39

Oil has big stake in trucking industry future 11/18 - 70

Oil industry is right in fighting false charges made by vote seekers in Washington 7/22 - 21

Oil industry should tell story of competition NOW; slams DJ 8/26 - 23

Oil men should dig out facts about what constitutes a 'surplus' and when prices may be lowered by a company 9/23 - 36

Rule of Reason emerges in antitrust cases - DuPont case and investment bankers' case 12/30 - 29

Socony-Vacuum records give truth to Wolverton oil investigating committee 9/9 - 26

Surplus of tankers reducing market charter rates, and thus cost of oil Praise of 'Saturday Evening Post' story 8/19 - 35

EDITORIALLY SPEAKING - Cont'd
Texas Co. amended response in cartel case tells story of competition 9/30 - 92
Tribute to Donnell family 11/11 - 46
Tribute to L. V. Nicholas, leader in oil competition 10/21 - 70
Why not fight industry accusers and false propaganda with facts such as examples of competition? 9/16 - 29

EHMKE, BILL
*How consignee developes business despite 'clipper' service, pic 7/22 - 43

ELLIS, OTIS
See NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL

ELK REFINING CO.
Building barge terminals on Ohio and Monongahela Rivers 7/1 - 90 - Warren

ENGLAND
See - FOREIGN OIL - England

EQUIPMENT
Advantages of new cloth for service station uniforms 11/18 - 65
Atlantic Refining uses special cable which disconnects battery quickly, pics, cover 10/14 - 45
Installation of 2-way radio has cut truck operating expenses for Idaho consignee, pic 7/15 - 38
Many equipment jobbers feel they could use more sales assistance 7/15 - 77
*Mechanical 'brain' solves inventory woes for Sun Oil, pics, cover 11/4 - 56
*New muffler may bring 'silent' trucks and less offensive exhausts 12/9 - 45
New pneumatic tire demounter, pic 8/19 - 77
9-mile plastic pipe line begins service in Williston Basin, pic 12/16 - 53
Oil companies persuading service stations to install tire changing machines 12/9 - 31
Oil packaging group approves drum standards 12/2 - 50

EQUIPMENT - Contd.
Passel, Esso, says tight fill connections between truck tanks and service stations storage tanks promote safety, operational improvements, pics, charts, graphs 10/7 - 37
*Repairing tires, pics 9/16 - 33 - TBA
*Service Station lighting, pics, tables, cover 9/30 - 30
Service stations using porcelain enamel exteriors, pics, cover 10/21 - 54
Shell's new lift truck arms end need for bottom support, pic 8/19 - 72
Signal Oil tries air conditioned station islands, pic 11/18 -63
*Spread tandem axle gaining favor due to lower cost, easier towing, etc., pic 9/16 - 52 - Ridder
*Standard of Calif.'s automatic drum filler cuts costs, pics 9/30 - 76 - Breese
Union Oil island canopy has eye appeal and covers service area, pic 12/2 - 20
*Union Oil service station lighting standards, pics, diagram, cover 11/25 - 38
*Use of aluminum truck tanks for hauling flammable liquids to be studied, pic, cover 12/2 - 48

National Assn. of Oil Equipment Jobbers
Directors and officers, pics of meeting 10/14 - 43
New Orleans meeting 4/30 Discussion of sales aids 7/15 - 76
*3rd annual convention, panel discussion, service contracts officers 10/7 - 54 - Boyd

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO
Danish marketing and shipping subsidiary building new terminal, pics. 9/2 - 42
No trend seen in OWIU wage hike offers Wage increase offers of 4% have been made 7/1 - 38
*Pit Oil Storage -- What is Means to Marketers, pics 7/29 - 11
*Plan to use slate pits for storage, pics 7/8 - 25
*Story on getting and keeping good service station salesmen, pics 8/19 - 80
Tight fill connections program, charts, graphs 10/7 - 37 - Passel

ESSO STANDARD OIL CO.
To release series of ads about its gasoline to counteract confusing claims, pic (also see Atlantic Col. p.41) 7/15 - 34
Uses closed-circuit television broadcast for sales meeting 66 - Atlantic Col

ETHYL CORP.
*First transportation conference, pics, charts, tables 7/15 - 79 - Ridder

EXPANSION
Aero Oil Co. leases third Atlantic plant 11/18 - 20
*Cars and Oil: a Growing Market, tables 11/4 - 43 - Ridder
*Full-scale shale oil plant proposed as answer to dependency on foreign crude 10/28 - 16
General Petroleum campaign to increase business by 35% by 10/54 11/18 - 68
New oil company, Canadian Petrofina, enters marketing 10/14 - 40
*Oil expansion will continue though at slower pace, table, charts 10/21 - 13
Pacific Northwest new frontier for oil marketing, pic, map 9/9 - 17 - Breese
PAD reveals aims for industry expansion to Jan. '56 11/11 - 23
PAD security classification of alkylate expansion program may be loosened 11/4 - 9 - WA Column
PAD to relax drive on alkylate expansion 11/25 - 14
Phillips will soon expand into North Carolina in move to set up 5-state marketing area 11/25 - 16
Pipe lines and storage are top PAD objectives 10/7 - 14
*Planned capital expenditures of 15 integrated companies, tables, cover 11/11 - 23
Pure Oil service station in Midwest part of extensive building program, pic 9/23 - 13
Quaker State to build new packaging plant in Ore. 11/4 - 83
Richfield of N.Y. extends marketing operation into Florida, pic 10/14 - 15

EXPANSION - Contd.
Tacoma refinery scheduled for completion in '55 12/23 - 17
Union Oil first to build 'Unifiner' to produce leaded gasoline from low quality petroleum fractions 12/16 - 17

EXPORTS
See - IMPORTS-EXPORTS

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FARM TRADE
*Boost in farm consumption of oil products expected, will bring problems of credit, collection, tank wagon market, charts 12/9 - 15
Declining farm prices and income should mean tighter credit by oil distributors 9/23 - 7 - WA Column
Drought situation worsens farm credit problem 11/4 - 68 - Midwest Column
*Ellis of NOJC denounces activities of Farm Credit Administration as helping co-ops at jobber's expense Text of Ellis and FCA letters 11/4 - 13

FARM TRADE - Contd.
Indiana jobbers told farm oil use rising; other segments of industry in for difficulty 10/28 - 51
Knight of OWIU urges U.S. support of farm prices 11/4 - 18
*3-year course teaches 4-H Club boys how to reduce farm consumption of petroleum products through care and maintenance of machinery 12/9 - 45 - Midwest Col
*United Pet. Corp. of Omaha develops better lube for automatic corn pickers in 13 states, pics 9/9 - 57

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Oil Progress Week speakers warn against gov. encroachment on oil industry, pic 10/28 - 22

AGENCIES
President's Commission on Foreign Economic Policy (Randall)
*Considering oil imports dispute 12/30 - 13
President's Commission of Foreign Economic Policy (Randall)
Membership divided almost evenly between 'protectionists' and 'free traders' 8/12 - 22
Small Business Administration
*Jobbers eligible for loans now - requirements, procedures 12/16 - 16
Small Business Administration
Opens loans to oil jobbers and service station operators 11/25 - 14
Small Business Administration
Proposed program may help independent oil marketer 9/2 - 11 - WA Column
Small Business Administration
Regional offices, cities and territories listed 12/16 - 16
Small Business Administration
3 phases of SBA's loan policy to aid growth of small businesses 9/30 - 17

CONGRESS
For bill limiting imports see IMPORTS - EXPORTS
Bills affecting jobbers not acted on 8/5 - 11 - WA Col
*83 Congress inactive in petroleum legislation Summary of bills passed 8/5 - 33

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Contd.
CONGRESS
*Imports fight will head oil battles in Congress Other oil legislation, pics 12/30 - 13
Michigan Pet. Assn. polls small businessmen on what they think Congress should do 9/16 - 31 - Midwest Column

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES
House Commerce Committee (Wolverton)
Blasts industry practices Oil companies, answer attack, pics 8/8 - 17
*Doubting wisdom of conducting hearings on oil price increase, pics 7/15 - 29
*Industry men answer committee questions at hearing, pic 7/15 - 29
Lundberg of Calif. Pet Distributors Assn. rebukes oil industry for failing 'to mount appropriate public relations defense' 7/15 - 33
New Jersey dealers help touch off oil price investigation by encouraging motorists to mail cards to Washington protesting hikes, pic 7/1 - 36
*Oil price protests grow; majors to testify Much protest over crude and products price boosts Committee hearings start this week 7/1 - 33
Prejudice and unfair treatment of oil industry representatives appearing before committee 7/15 - 39 - Edit.
*Questioning wisdom of conducting hearings on oil price increase, pics 7/15 - 29
Socony-Vacuum records give truth to committee, table 9/9 - 26 - Edit.
Sohio statistics refute claim gasoline prices are uniform at stations, tables 7/15 - 32
*Still calling competition in oil industry weak - accusations and answers 7/29 - 13
Won't extend investigation of industry to local price problems and Hesleton lessening demands for industry regulation 8/12 - 21

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Contd.

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

House Ways and Means Committee (Reed)

Explanation of members votes on Simpson Bill should be given 7/22 - 9 - WA Column

Hears APIC representative ask for tax exemption certificates for gasoline tax to be ended 8/19 - 31

Hears Independent Refiners Assn. counsel's position on tax write-offs 7/29 - 15

Listens to pro and con arguments on 27.5% depletion allowance for oil producers 8/19 - 30

Oil imports stalled by profits tax fight in reaching floor 7/1 - 39

Senate Banking Committee (Capehart)

Expected to refer to oil imports in its study of foreign trade 12/30 - 13

Launches world trade study on theme that expanding world commerce is key to U.S. prosperity Oil men on advisory board 9/23 - 20

Senate Interior Subcommittee

*Hearings preview oil imports fight awaiting Jan. Congress, pic 12/9 - 21

Hears Rubel urge expansion of shale operations as best wartime insurance against shortages 12/9 - 23

Malone puts on one-man show for tariffs on oil imports at hearings 12/9 - 9 - WA Col

Opens hearings on oil, fear industry foes favored 12/2 - 9 - WA Col

Senate Small Business Committee

Gets explanation of ASPPA contract awards 11/4 - 23

*Hears Northwest Independents claim squeeze-out by major companies Can't purchase supplies, dictation of distribution policies 11/25 - 13

*Urges FTC to proceed with enforcement of maximum quantity limit discount rule on tires 7/29 - 16

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Contd.

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Senate Small Business Committee

Will ask to hear major companies' side of 'squeeze-out' allegations 12/16 - 9 - WA Col

CONTROLS

Limited controls extended 2 years 7/8 - 22

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Studying application from Pacific Northwest Pipe Line Corp. to build natural gas pipe line from San Juan Basin 7/1 - 90 - Warren

Supreme Court ruling puts natural gas rates under FPC regulations 12/16 - 14

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Approves reduction in staff of economists 9/9 - 21

Commissioner Carretta outlines legitimate activities for industry committees 12/16 - 17

Gwynne succeeds Spingarn 8/5 - 35

Injunction against FTC to prevent enforcing of tire quantity discount limit rule until hearing 7/22 - 22

Investigating complaints of price wars around Syracuse 9/30 - 18

Jobbers advised to reassess traditionally 'neutral' position on 'good faith' legislation in view of recent FTC reversal 7/1 - 62

Markham, new head of Bureau of Economics, has enlightened views on price leadership 11/4 - 9 - WA Column

Orders end of 'discriminatory' spark plug sales, specific charges 7/29 - 17

Permits ESPA participation in 'Detroit Case' hearings after Hilts protest 12/2 - 9 - WA Col

Standard of Indiana jobber brief demands 'Detroit Case' review 11/25 - 20

Votes 4-1 against 'Detroit Case' review 11/11 - 22

FELKER CO

*To test Lubritection - a new approach to automobile lubrication, pics., tables, cover 9/23 - 14 - Ridder

FINANCIAL REPORTS
Combined net earnings of 24 companies for 9 months of '53 show increase, table 11/25 - 20
Earnings of 10 majors show increase first 9 months '53, table 11/11 - 30
11 majors earning more in '53 1 makes less, table 8/5 - 40
5 companies report net earnings up for 1st half '53; 4 are down, table 8/19 - 38
Major's profits drop in '52; expenditures up, net profits capital expenditures, taxes, tables 7/1 - 40
NPN survey of planned capital expenditures of 15 integrated companies, tables 11/11 - 23
6 months of '53 show earning of 3 major oil companies down while 3 others up, table 8/12 - 35
30 companies spent more, earned less in '52 7/8 - 60

FIRE SAFETY
See SAFETY

FLANNERY, J. ROGERS, JR.
Planning takes guesswork out of display; talk given at Midwest Oil industry TBA meeting 7/1 - 70

FOREIGN OIL
For International oil cartel civil suit see ANTITRUST
Brookings Inst. report says U. S. inconsistent on oil in foreign aid program 8/19 - 36
*Danger of governments increasing control over oil, especially France 7/8 - 27 - Edit.
Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee holds initial session 7/1 - 62
*Is U.S. playing 'Santa Claus' to demands of foreign countries? 7/15 - 39 - Platt
Oil biggest U.S. investment abroad 8/5 - 40
PAD surveys reveal foreign refiners will produce more lube oil in '52 Crude oil capacity of free world will climb, tables 9/30 - 16
Senate to study self-sufficiency of oil in U. S. 4/15 - 39

FOREIGN OIL - Contd.
AUSTRALIA
*New oil discovery may be answer to search for more oil for the free world, map 12/16 - 15

CANADA
New automatic plant gives B/A its own grease supply 7/1 - 91
New oil company, Canadian Petrofina, enters marketing 10/14 - 40

ENGLAND
High taxes cut petroleum consumption 11/4 - 70 - Edit.

FRANCE
Government steps increase control over oil 7/8 - 27 - Edit.

IRAN
Chances brighten for oil settlement 8/26 - 20
H. Hoover, Jr. pessimistic on settlement of oil problem 10/14 - 9 - WA Column
*Seeking solution that won't upset world markets; problems and opinions 9/2 - 37
State Dept. doesn't ask PAD or industry help for solution to oil situation 9/16 - 11 - WA Column
*Walter Levy sees probable settlement within area of negotations staked out in talks summer '51 and Feb. '53 12/23 - 22

MIDDLE EAST
Unchanged Middle East prices will be felt in U. S., table 7/1 - 55 - Oil Markets

RUSSIA
Exports up sharply in '53, but U.S. sees no cause for worry 12/16 - 9 - WA Col

VENEZUELA
American businessmen in Venezuela fear results of limiting Venezuela oil imports 10/21 - 9 - WA Column

FOREIGN PETROLEUM SUPPLY COMMITTEE
Holds initial meeting; members 7/1 - 62

FOULKE, ROY A.
*Says monthly financial statement check on jobbers cuts risk of loss 11/11 - 24

FREE OIL CO.
*Shell program for perpetuation of jobbership in event of death or retirement, pics, cover 12/2 - 24

FRONTIER REFINING CO.
Introduces new premium gasoline 9/30 - 18
Truck stop service station in Wyoming, pic 8/19 - 48

FUEL OIL
See SUPPLY AND DEMAND, OIL MARKETS, PRICES, PROFITS
For degree days see that heading
*Hard-hitting ideas make Milder Oil one of Omaha's largest distributors, pics 7/1 - 50
*How Petroleum Goes to Market, charts 7/22 - 19 - Cross & King
New England heating oil distributors readying selves to battle natural gas competition 12/30 - 27 - Atlantic Col
New York jobbers told to stress cleanliness of oil for heating 10/21 - 18
New York oil heat groups consolidating to compete with natural gas 10/28 - 34 - Atlantic Col
*NOJC summer meeting reviews sales arguments for fuel oil and against natural gas 7/29 - 24
OHI ad package makes hit New sales promotion-advertising portfolio for dealers and distributors, pics 7/1 - 87
OHI fights threat of Baltimore utility tax on fuel oil for commerical use 11/25 - 43 - Atlantic Col
*Oil Heat Inst. of Washington 1952 study of operating costs, tables 8/12 - 56
Oil men in Duluth and Superior banding in program to convince customers fuel oil best heating fuel 11/25 - 43 - Midwest Col
Part of Conn. adopts dual price system for heating oil delivery 10/21 67 - Atlantic Column
*Signal Oil consignee, Bartholomew, finds profit in stove oil specialization, pics 8/26 - 40
*Signal Oil consignee spreads business over several types of oil consumers to prevent seasonal slump, pics 8/12 - 49
Tower Oil Co. program for selling heating oils, pics 9/9 - 30

GASOLINE
AVIATION
See - AVIATION GASOLINE

GASOLINE
For brand competition on highways and thruways see SERVICE STATIONS - Highways
For deliveries see MARKETING
Central NY Gasoline Retailers Assn. charges major oil companies in central NY with violating 4 federal laws 9/23 - 13
Cities Service promotes new premium gasoline '5-D' 10/7 - 17
Contract accounts on percentage basis seen as solution to surplus gasoline 11/4 - 16
*Du Pont survey on how prices and credit affect gasoline sales, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
Federal government calls for bids on regular-grade gasoline Breakdown of regional bids 12/16 - 68
Frontier Refining and Sunset Oil announce new premium gasolines 9/30 - 18
*Industry warming up for gasoline fight, as seen by Phillips and Carter, pics., map 9/2 - 33
Need not fear competition of atomic energy 12/2 - 41
Next year oil industry will emphasize processing of higher octane premium grade motor fuel Views of 7 economists 12/16 - 62 - S&D
North Carolina calls for new bids on annual gasoline requirement 8/12 - 27
Popularity for LP-gas as tractor fuel may hurt gasoline 8/26 - Midwest Col
Premium gasolines leading seller in many oil companies, pics, cover 11/11 - 13
7 economists answer questions on industry developments in '54 12/16 - 63
Sunset uses TV program to introduce new premium gasoline to dealers 10/7 - 68 - Pacific Col
*Union Oil 'Unifiner' to produce leaded gasoline from low quality petroleum fractions 12/16 - 17
Use of gasoline color identifiers in controlling gasoline consumption for non-highway use 7/8 - 61

GASOLINE - Contd.
ADDITIVES
Ad claims smog-killing ability of new additive 10/28 - 35 - Pacific Col
Amoco ad replies to competitors' additive race, pic 11/25 - 18
Conoco will sell TCP gasoline through agreement with Shell 9/9 - 20
Ethyl to unveil new additive, 2/1, no price set 12/9 - 22
Jenney to market new additive - DC (deposit control) 10/7 - 17
PAD order prohibiting use of alkylate in automotive gasoline suspended 11/25 - 14
PAD suspends order banning use of alkylates in automotive gasoline 10/7 - 17

OCTANES
Premium octanes continue climb as regular falls, table 7/29 - 18
*Rating is high and higher octane trend likely to continue, present standing, outlook, tables, charts 8/12 - 17
Rothschild produces 95 octane gasoline 10/14 - 67
Rubel, A.C. against 'silly race' for higher compression 7/8 - 31 - Pacific Col
Union's new gasoline 93.5 octanes 7/1 - 47 - Pacific Col
West Coast refiners racing to turn out higher-octane gasoline, company plans 8/26 - 26
*Winch, R.F. says engine 'knock' not due to low octane rating, charts 8/5 - 90

PRICES
Also see OIL MARKETS
Burns letter shows how jobbers can lose money on discounts, table 10/7 - 67 - Midwest Col
Can you reconcile 'price leadership' and price wars? 11/11 - 43 - Atlantic Col
Central New York Gasoline Retailers Assn. 'fighting mad' at criticism over price rise 8/5 - 35
Cities Service denies higher price on N.J. turnpike 7/8 - 23
Connecticut jobbers give ultimatum on Hartford price war 10/28 - 16
Dealers getting around restrictive law on price signs 9/23 - 36 - Pacific Col

GASOLINE - Contd.
PRICES
DJ may charge collusion involved in tank wagon sales of gasoline 10/7 - 9 - WA Column
DJ uncertain how extensive investigation of gasoline price increases will be 8/12 - 20
Despite new angles, price cutting is time-worn failure 9/9 - 26 - Edit.
*Du Pont survey on how prices and credit affect gasoline sales, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
Ellis of NOJC finds price wars in Providence, R.I. and Hartford, Conn. 9/23 - 13
FTC and DJ basis for decision on whether to investigate price wars 12/30 - 9 - WA Col
FTC investigating price wars around Syracuse 9/30 - 18
FTC's realistic attitude on price wars 11/11 - 9 - WA Column
Independent Pa. jobber writes of cause and cure of price wars, pics 11/18 - 34 - Remington
Major companies fear gasoline price drop soon 10/21 - 9 - WA Column
Meyer blasts criticism over rising prices 8/5 - 35
Michigan Pet. Assn. sec't. says price 'not high enough' and jobber caught in the squeeze by tank wagon price hike 9/2 - 39
*NPN survey, Gasoline Wars-and How To Stop Them; cause and effect, round-up, suggested remedies, Wilkes-Barre war, pics 12/16 - 23
New Jersey dealers help touch off Wolverton oil price investigation by encouraging motorists to protest hikes, pic 7/1 - 36
New Jersey governor explains why he vetoed gasoline pricing bill 8/26 - 25 - Atlantic Col
N.W. Pet. Ass. Sec, Horning, says increases in gallonage necessary to compensate price cuts hard to attain, table 9/30 - 89 - Midwest Col
Penn. Petroleum Assn. publication calls Wilkes-Barre jobbers victims of price wars 12/23 - 14
Price probers get to work quickly following crude, products rises 7/1 - 11 - WA Col
Price wars to be subject at NOJC convention 11/4 - 19

GASOLINE - Contd.
PRICES
*Private brand station operators profiting from gasoline-price situation through low-price appeals, pics 9/23 - 11
St. Paul queries state legislature on advancing prices 7/22 - 16
Sohio statistics show gas prices not uniform at stations, tables 7/15 - 32

SYNTHETICS
See - SYNTHETICS

TAXES
See - TAXES - Gasoline

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORP.
Revamps marketing field organization 12/9 - 46 - Pacific Col

GEORGIA INDEPENDENT OILMEN'S ASSN.
Fall convention resolutions 10/28 - 19

GREASES
See - LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

GULF OIL CORP.
Opens first service station devoted to private aircraft, cover 12/9 - 23

GWYNNE, JOHN W.
Appointed to FTC 8/5 - 35

HADLEY, JOSEPH D.
Pessimistic on jobber's future 11/18 - 20

HADLICK, PAUL
Files complaint against price 'collusion' among major oil companies 7/15 - 11 - WA Column

HEATING OIL
See FUEL OIL

HEHN, EARL L.
*Phila. service station dealer fights with union, pics 10/14 - 13
Picketed dealer signs with union after violence 11/4 - 18

HIGHWAYS
For highways and toll road service stations see SERVICE STATIONS - Highways
*Costly toll roads pose real threat to oil industry in possible tax increases, government competition and monopoly 12/2 - 53 - Edit.
Georgia jobbers oppose construction of any toll roads 10/28 - 19
Marketers meetings should study problem of government monopoly of turnpike services 10/14 - 54 - Edit.
Merrill, at API meeting, says co-operative efforts of both users and administrators needed 12/2 - 54
New Eng. considers economic question of turnpike seeking tourist business 7/22 - 23 - Atlantic Col
Ohio General Assembly approves 'package' of 3 highway bills 7/15 - 84
Pennsylvania and New Jersey service station and restaurant facilities are inadequate, 'Cleveland Plain Dealer' editorial claims 8/12 - 55
West Virginia Turnpike bidding terms may result in gasoline brand and locations subleasing competition 8/12 - 55
*West Virginia Turnpike to be 2 lanes Service station bidding, regulations, estimates 9/23 - 22

HOLLADAY, NORWOOD & CARLTON
*Promote fan belt sales at Esso station in Jersey, pics 10/7 - 57

HUBER, HARRY
Elected president of Louisiana Oil Markets Assn. 7/29 - 26

HUBER, HARRY - Contd.
'Success story of', pic 9/2 - 74
*Operations - budget plan, deliveries, promotion, etc., pics 9/2 - 71 - Reid

HUGGINS, M. M.
*Oil Jobber Puts Profit in Marketing, pics 7/8 - 55 - Breese

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING CO.
Survey gives 10 pointers on handling customer complaints 9/16 - 41

HUNT, LOWELL
Standard Stations pres. voices opinions on marketing outlook 9/9 - 27 - Pacific Col

IMPORTS-EXPORTS
American businessmen there fear results of limiting Venezuelan imports 10/21 - 9
Bailey proposes Congress authorize subsidy to coal exports 7/15 - 33
*Imports loom as battle in Congress - preliminary skirmishes, pending bills Other oil legislation, pics 12/30 - 13

IMPORTS-EXPORTS - Contd.
IPAA official proposes general meeting to thresh out NPC imports policy 8/19 - 31
Lube exports decline 30% during 1st half '53 11/11 - 20
Members of President's Committee divided between 'protectionists' and 'free traders' 8/12 - 22
Oil may become involved in battle over liberalization of anti-dumping act of '21 12/30 - 9 - WA Col
*Pressure building up for imports curb, Congressional fight, cover 10/28 - 11
Senate Banking Committee launches study of world trade on theme-worldcommerce key to U.S. prosperity Oil men on advisory board 9/23 - 20
*Senate Interior Subcommittee hearings on oil imports preview fight, pic 12/9 - 21

SIMPSON BILL
*Congressmen girding for battle as bill nears full debate 7/22 - 15
Expect certain defeat despite approval by House Committee 7/15 - 33
Headed for action by House Ways and Means Committee 7/8 - 22
House vote 242-161 defeating bill seen as only a temporary truce until next session of Congress Some reasons why bill defeated 7/29 - 15
Recommitted to Ways and Means Committee 8/5 - 33
Stalled in raching House vote 7/1 - 39
Votes of members should be explained to oil industry 7/22 - 9 - WA Column

INDEPENDENT OIL COMPOUNDERS ASSN.
*Chicago meeting analyzes selling and dispensing phases of lubrication, pic 11/18 - 26 - Ridder

INDIANA INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN.
Convention speech tells of rise in use of oil on farms, difficulties in other segment of industry 10/28 - 51

INGERSOLL-RAND
*Claims air started on diesel-powered transport trucks cuts cost, pics, tables 9/23 - 32

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
See - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INTERMOUNTAIN OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
Elects first officers
9/16 - 28
Formation and objectives of new association, pic 10/28 - 18

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS (AFL)
See LABOR RELATIONS - Unions

INTERNATIONAL OIL CARTEL CIVIL SUIT
See ANTITRUST

INTERPROVINCIAL LAKELAND PIPE LINE SYSTEM
Gets partial write-off from ODM
7/1 - 90 - Warren

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
40% railroad rate reduction for transporting oil annulled by federal court in Los Angeles
9/30 - 15
Scott Oil will appeal District Court decision 7/22 - 17
Will rule on oil hauling
10/7 - 9 - WA Column

IRAN
See FOREIGN OIL - Iran

JENNEY MANUFACTURING CO.
To market new gasoline additive - DC
10/7 - 17

JOBBERS
See - MARKETING - Jobbers

JOBBER ASSOCIATIONS
See specific association by name
Also see MARKETING

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See - DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

KENTUCKY PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Accuses supplier collusions holding down jobber margins 11/4 - 17
Forms committee to probe why jobber margins have not risen 10/21 - 18

KIRSCHNER BROS.
*Public relations program boosts profits, pics, cover 10/21 - 38

KNIGHT, O. A.
Pres. Oil Workers International Union -- see LABOR RELATIONS - Unions

LABOR DEPARTMENT
See - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LABOR RELATIONS
*Jordan, Shell, discusses plans for continuing jobbership despite death or retirement, cover, pics 12/2 - 24

UNIONS
AFL gains service station members through violence 11/4 - 18
*CIO and AFL set sights on oil marketers, while groundwork is being laid locally as in Philadelphia, pics 10/14 - 13
Coverage of OWIU convention in Denver 10/14 - 52 - Pacific Col
International Teamsters Union announces aim of organizing service stations, pic 10/28 - 13
Knight, OWIU, urges U.S. support of farm prices 11/4 - 18
Labor unions wanting to organize service station operators find it hard task 10/14 - 9 - WA Column
Labor's March on Oil May Build Price Dictator. Problems of service station unionization. 11/25 - 45 - Edit.
Los Angeles Times charges union fears prosperity of workers when critize Richfield's selling stock to employes (Union reply to editorial 12/30/53 page 15) 12/2 - 21
National Maritime Union accepts wage increase Ends strike involving 17 tankers 7/15 - 36
National Maritime Union rejects Indiana Standard offer 7/8 - 21
New retailers' group forms to fight AFL efforts to organize in Philadelphia 12/30 - 15
OIWU and 22 independent oil workers unions agree on objectives 12/9 - 20
*OWIU convention takes steps to meet hard times and apathy 10/7 - 15
*OWIU won't press the unionization of service stations Int'l Teamsters Union position 11/25 - 15
*Philadelphia dealers fight back at AFL Teamsters' organizing drive, pic 12/9 - 19

LABOR RELATIONS - Contd.
UNIONS
Sinclair signs collective bargaining agreement with Oil Workers International Union (CIO) 8/5 - 37
3-day hearing on Communist infiltration of Texas oil fields 12/9 - 20
Union activities to be subject at NOJC convention 11/4 - 19
Union threat to Texas seen in Port Arthur charges Att. Gen. Shepperd 12/2 - 21
United Mine Workers attack McKay as sole cause of disposal of Louisiana, Mo. synthetic liquid fuels plant 9/23 - 7 - WA Column

WAGES
For Fair Labor Standards Act
See DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
5 majors offer 4% hike to OWIU, but trend unlikely 7/1 - 38
4% wage and salary increase for oil industry personnel set on W. Coast and part of South and Midwest Union attitudes 7/8 - 21
Independents wage-hour law fight points up too broad concept of 'interstate commerce' 12/16 - 70 Edit.
Several oil companies grant 4% wage increases to employes, union and non-union 7/22 - 22
3 more majors grant 4% wage increases 8/5 - 37
Wage boosts have been offered by plants of all West Coast majors and will soon be accepted by OWIU locals 7/15 - 36

LEEL DISTRIBUTING CO.
*Builds business on solid business practices and long experience, pics 7/29 - 41

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
See - COMMENTS FROM READERS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
550 more LP-gas buses going into service 10/14 - 30
*How Tri-State Gas markets LP-S, pics 8/8 - 49 - Castle
Increase in number of vehicles using LP-gas 11/4 - 17
Increased volume of propane to be transported by pipe lines 11/18 - 19

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS - Contd.
National Committee for LP-Gas launches promotional campaign pic 7/15 - 37
Popularity of LP-gas as tractor fuel means rural jobbers face decision 8/26 - 25 - Midwest Col
*Propane Locomotive - A New Era in Power, pic 7/8 - 53
*Sales show 1st sign of slowing down, B of M tables 8/12 - 53
Texas Butane Dealers Assn. demand state safety rules for LP-gas service stations 10/7 - 20

LLOYD, O. B.
Conoco's jobber relations expert attends jobber meeting 10/28 - 34
*Conoco's sales manager gives tips on selecting station dealers, pics 9/30 - 70 - Reid

LOADING RACKS
See - BULK PLANTS & TERMINALS

LOUISIANA OIL MARKETERS' ASSN.
Officers for '53-'54 7/29 - 26
*2nd annual convention discusses problem of margins and commissions Other subjects covered, pic 7/29 - 26
To query majors in state on commission and margin increase plans 11/25 - 19

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION
For automatic transmissions - see AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
*Arkansas Fuel Oil survey shows proof of dirty oil sells motorists, tables 11/18 - 30
Atlantic Refining to market 'antiknock' motor oil, pic of t.v. announcement 9/23 - 19
Barber W.H. Co. introduces new motor oil - Universal Z. 10/7 - 83
Chayne, at API Lube meeting, urges vehicle check-up for safety when lubrication job done 11/25 - 20
*Colorado Pet. Products Co. succeeds with private-brand motor oil, 'Rugged,' pics 12/16 - 43

LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION - Contd.
Crackdown on service station operators charged with substituting crankcase oil for branded lube oil under way in San Francisco area 9/30 - 90 - Pacific Col
Decline of exports shows need of increased sales effort 11/11 - 20
Dyer tells API of need for selling service classifications system and crankcase oil drain practice recommendations to the public 12/2 - 20
Foreign refiners will produce 60% more lube oil next year according to PAD survey, tables 9/30 - 16
Gulf introduces new motor oil - Gulfpride H. D. Light 10/7 - 83
*Lubritection - new program developed by NPN and being tested by Felker Co. service stations, pics., tables, cover 9/23 - 14 - Ridder
Macmillan to test selling motor oil in supermarkets 7/15 - 36
Mid-Continent markets all-season motor oil 10/28 - 15
*Moore R.E. builds up own brand, canning operations, cost, pics, cover 8/19 - 39 - Reid
*Motor oil ratios ahead of '52 points on salesmanship, pic 10/14 - 29 - Ridder
*NLGI and Independent Oil Compounders' meetings analyze selling and dispensing of lubrication, pics 11/18 - 26 - Ridder
Richfield's views on multigrade oils explained by Sperling 11/25 - 44 - Pacific Col
*Sales appeal, improvement, profits of overhead lube equipment, pics, tables 9/30 - Ridder
Standard of California and Indiana Standard announce new motor oils 10/21 - 83
The Texas Co. introduces new motor oil - Havoline 10/7 - 83
United Pet. Corp. develops new lube for automatic corn pickers, pics 9/9 - 57

RECLAIMED
California rules reclaimed oils must carry special label 7/8 - 31 - Pacific Col
Oil re-refiners will continue to be exempt from federal excise tax 7/22 - 17

LUNDBERG, DAN
Rebukes oil industry for failing 'to mount an appropriate public relations defense' against attacks in Wolverton hearing 7/15 - 33

MACMILLAN PETROLEUM CORP.
Will test advantages of selling motor oil in supermarkets, parts, or chain stores 7/15 - 36

MALONE, GEORGE W.
Chairman of Senate Interior subcommittee See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Congressional Committees

MARGINS
See - MARKETING - Jobber Margins

MARKETING (Also see ADV. MERCH., PROM.)
For brand competition on highways and turnpikes see SERVICE STATIONS - Highways
API meeting takes up economic woes of marketing 11/11 - 20
*API recognizes serious marketing problems must be dealt with, pics, cover 11/18 - 14

MARKETING - Contd.
*Associated Tires, Inc. helps dealers boost sales of TBA, pic, cover 12/9 - 29
Atlantic and Esso sales meetings carried on television 11/18 - 66 - Atlantic Col
*Avoid seasonal slump by diversity of types of oil consumers, pics 8/12 - 49 - Breese
*Cars and Oil: a Growing Market, tables 11/4 - 43 - Ridder
Consumer tank wagon discounts again disappearing in most of Midwest 9/9 - 27 - Midwest Col
Crites Oil builds business by hard work, pic 8/12 - 53
Divorcement should be seriously studied before jobbers talk about it again 12/16 - 67
Dual operation benefits both jobber and supplier, Thompson, NOJC chairman 12/2 - 51 - Midwest Col
*Ellis of NOJC denounces activities of Farm Credit Administration as helping co-ops at jobber's expense Text of Ellis and FCA letters 11/4 - 13
*General Petroleum jobber, Huggins, plans for growth in profits, pics 7/8 - 55 - Breese
Gulf opens first service station devoted to marketing aviation products to private aircraft, cover 12/9 - 23
*How Petroleum Goes to Market, charts 7/22 - 19 - Cross and King
*How Tri-State Gas markets LP-gas, pics 7/8 - 49 - Castle
Hunt of Standard Stations voices opinions on marketing outlook 9/9 - 27 - Pacific Col
Indiana jobbers told farm oil use rising, other segments of industry in for difficulty 10/28 - 51
*Jordan, Shell, discusses ways of keeping jobbership alive in event of retirement or death, pics, cover 12/2 - 24
*JD suspicion of 'price leader' concept in petroleum pricing disturbs marketers, pic 8/19 - 29
*Leel Distributing Co. builds business on solid business practices and long experience, pic 7/29 - 41
Macmillan Petroleum to test selling motor oil in supermarkets, parts and chain stores 7/15 - 36

MARKETING - Contd.
Major considering return to company-owned service-stations to avoid DJ investigations Other effects of DJ probes 8/26 - 10 - WA Column
*McKay tells API meeting to get out and sell to meet oversupply and competition 11/18 - 18
*Medium-sized jobber can succeed with own private-brand motor oil Experience of Colorado Pet. Products Co., pic 12/16 - 43
*Milder Oil's hard-hitting ideas sell oil, pics 7/1 - 50
New rash of restrictive ordinances in Midwest shows shortsightedness 9/23 - 35 - Midwest Column
New York oil heat group consolidating to compete with natural gas 10/28 - 34 - Atlantic Col
*Newell Oil - size of marketing area necessitates streamline delivery network, pics, cover 11/11 - 27
North Carolina jobbers favors service charge for small gasoline and fuel oil deliveries 9/9 - 20
*Northwest Independents charge squeeze-out by major companies 11/25 - 13
*OHI survey of operating costs, tables 8/12 - 56
*Oil marketer will have to adjust to changing economical situation in '54 Predictions by Dice, pic 12/23 - 19
Oils Inc. jobber, Mills, conducts own 'Consult Your Supplier' day 9/2 - 45 - Midwest Col
*Pacific Northwest oil industry is booming, maps, pics 9/9 - 17 - Breese
Part of Connecticut adopts dual price system for heating oil delivery 10/21 - 67 - Atlantic Col
Peake tells API of Independents need to use marketing research techniques to determine demand in own marketing areas 12/23 - 51 - Midwest Col
Planned expenditures of 15 companies shows push ahead in marketing, refining, tables, cover 11/11 - 23

MARKETING - Contd.
*Red Dot selling program provides salesmen, incentives and management controls, pics, cover 12/9 - 24
*Rise in farm sales forecast Will bring problems of credit, collection, tank wagon market, charts 12/9 - 15
Romac Oil competes successfully with direct deliveries, pics 11/18 - 46
Scientific oil marketing becoming a reality 8/5 - 39 - Edit.
Small Business Administration loan policy 9/30 - 17
Stand. of Calif.'s new retail setup and marketing aims 11/11 - 44 - Pacific Col
Tower Oil program for selling heating oils, pics 9/9 - 30
West Coast oil marketing is rapidly settling down to normal competition after 11 years of abnormally good business 9/9 - 28

COMMISSION AGENTS
*Louisiana jobbers discuss problem of commissions at annual meeting 7/29 - 26
Magnolia 2nd Texas company to grant consignee commission increase 9/23 - 13
Richfield consignee builds business despite area being on direct delivery, pics 7/22 - 43
*Signal Oil consignee finds profit in stove oil specialization, pic 8/26 - 40
2-way radio cuts truck operating expenses for Jack McKay, pic 7/15 - 38

COMPETITION
For price wars see GASOLINE - Prices
For service station turnpike concession competition see SERVICE STATIONS - Highways
*Competition, not politics, rules oil prices Factors menacing industry 7/29 - 19 - Edit.
*Cumberland Oil jobber meets problem of obtaining capital for station expansion to meet competition, pics 9/30 - 65
Examples of competition are good weapons to use to fight industry attackers 9/16 - 28 - Edit.
4-way competition for favor of Pacific Northwest oil users 10/21 - 68 - Pacific Col

COMPETITION

*Higher oil prices bring increase in competition, area by area review East of the Rockies, pics 7/22 - 13
House Commerce Commission still claiming competition is weak in oil industry 7/29 - 13
Industry warms up for gasoline fight as shown by Phillips and Carter, pics, map 9/2 - 33
Lower oil prices are evidence of competition, not of 'Distress' 12/16 - 69
Oil industry should tell story of competion now 8/26 - 23
Pres. of Calif. Pet. Assn. charges west coast majors make it difficult to stop discounts 7/29 - 19 - Edit.
Service station competition 8/12 - 23 - Edit.
'Standard Torch' tells employes about competition and need to match products and services 8/19 - 84
Sun Pres. says free market will solve oversupply situation 10/21 - 17
*Toll roads swinging to brand competition, pics 8/26 - 13

JOBBER MARGINS

Atlantic Refining distributors reject percentage margins on gasoline 11/4 - 16
California Distributor Assn. says members need more margin 7/15 - 42 - Pacific Col
Committee to probe why margins have not risen in Kentucky 10/21 - 18
*Congressional attack over price rise, pics., Oil companies speak back, pics 7/8 - 17
*Defense of price boosts 7/5 - 41 - Midwest Col
ESPA delays decision on percentage margins 10/21 - 18
Kentucky jobbers see jobbers' suppliers holding down margins 11/4 - 17
*Louisiana jobber meeting discusses problem, pic 7/29 - 26
Louisiana marketers to query majors on commission and margin increase plans 11/25 - 19

JOBBER MARGINS

Major suppliers in one state grant gasoline margin increases in June, table 10/14 - 17
*Meece's 1933 argument for percentage margins could apply today (also see 7/8 p.30) 7/15 - 41 - Midwest Column
Michigan Pet. Assn. sect. says jobber caught in squeeze of tank wagon price hike without gasoline price raise 9/2 - 39
Mills of Oils Inc. conducts own 'consult your supplier' day 9/2 - 45 - Midwest Column
Need more knowledge of percentage margins before decision is made 11/4 - 68 - Atlantic Col
NOJC asks reports on effects of recent price increases on margins 9/23 - 13
North Carolina jobbers bypass issue in favor of harmony 11/25 - 19
Phillips boosts margins but others don't follow 9/23 - 13
Phillips boost of jobber gasoline margins starts Midwest ball rolling 7/8 - 20
Price decontrol improves margins in Northwest 9/16 - 40
Reports that Texas jobbers receiving margin increases 8/12 - 27
Shell jobbers in Midwest still unhappy about margins despite increase 11/18 - 66 - Midwest Col
S. Carolina Oil Jobbers Assn. ask margin boost, pic 7/8 - 24
Southwest jobbers still just 'listening' to margin increase reports 7/8 - 20
*Texas and Louisiana independents demand margin boost, chart 7/29 - 13
Upward adjustments in gasoline margins becoming general along Eastern Seaboard due to price products hike 7/8 - 19

JOBBERS

For training, see TRAINING
*American Petroleum finds it pays to sell service stations to dealers, pic 12/16 - 64
*ASPPA contracts open to small, independent marketers or refiners 12/23 - 15

MARKETING - Contd.
JOBBERS
ASPPA is cooperating with independent jobber on military bids 12/9 - 18
Applications for loans will be accepted by SBA 11/25 - 14
Atlantic's Distributors Policy Committee (for branded jobbers) to give distributors station aid, pic 7/15 - 43
Crites Oil jobber builds business by hard work, pic 8/12 - 53
*Cumberland jobbers meets problem of obtaining capital for expansion to meet competition, pics 9/30 - 65
*Eligible for SBA loans now - requirements, procedures 12/16 - 16
*Foulke says monthly financial statements from jobbers cut risk of loss 11/11 - 24
*General Petroleum jobber, Huggins, plans for growth in profits, pics 7/8 - 55 - Breese
Hadley, Mich. Pet. Assn., pessimistic on jobber's future 11/18 - 20
Indiana jobbers told farm oil use rising, other segments of industry in for difficulty 10/28 - 51
Jobber-supplier relations deteriorating 11/11 - 43 - Midwest Col
Jobbers advised to reassess their traditionally 'neutral' position on 'good faith' legislation in view of recent FTC reversal 7/1 - 62
*Jordan of Shell discusses ways of keeping jobbership alive in event of retirement or death, pics, cover 12/2 - 24
McDaniel explains Socony's jobber-supplier relationships at ESPA meeting, pic 10/14 - 34
*Moore R.E. builds up own brand motor oil, other aspects of growing business, pics, cover 8/19 - 39 - Reid
Mountain states jobbers exploring methods of organizing association 7/29 - 21 - Midwest Column
NPN Survey of Independent Oil Jobbers, charts, tables *Types of bulk plants and transportation facilities, Aug. 12 1953 - 28 *What he markets, how much and to whom, Aug. 19-46 *Who is the independent oil jobber? Aug. 26 - 43

MARKETING - Contd.
JOBBERS
New revenue policy on with-holding profits for expansion may relieve jobbers 12/9 - 20
NOJC to survey jobber operating costs 12/2 - 51 - Midwest Col
North Carolina jobbers to get another crack at state contract 8/12 - 27
*OIIC material for Oil Progress Week stresses jobber's role, pics 9/16 - 68
OIIC stresses jobber, dealer role in new budget 9/16 - 30
*Pulliam, Signal consignee, to try concentrated TBA selling for one year, pic 7/1 - 74 - Breese
Scientific oil marketing includes oil jobbing specialists in separate departments 8/5 - 39 - Edit.
Small town jobber feels his expenses match those of marketer in large city; opinion expressed by Doerer, Independent jobber 7/1 - 46 - Midwest Col
Texas jobbers study marketing methods, pics 11/4 - 34
Virginia jobbers fight withdrawal of contracts by suppliers 10/21 - 20

MARKHAM, JESSE W.
New head of Bureau of Economics (FTC) has enlightened views on price leadership 11/4 - 9 - WA Col

McDANIEL, GEORGE D.
Explains Socony's Distributor Relations Program at ESPA meeting, pic 10/14 - 34

McDERMOTT, CHARLES M.
*Station emphasis key factor in retail outlet, pics 8/5 - 68

McGRAW, DONALD C.
Assumes presidency of McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., pic 9/30 - 15

MEECE, BROWN L.
Arguments on percentage margins still good after 20 years 7/8 - 30 - Midwest Col

MEENAN OIL CO.
*New streamline service station emphasizes service, pics 8/26 - 16

MERCHANDISING
See - ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

MICHIGAN PETROLEUM ASSN.
Wright addressing fall convention says legislation won't help service station dealers 9/16 - 28

MID CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORP.
Markets all-season motor oil 10/28 - 15

MIDWEST COLUMN
Burns letter tells story of how jobbers can lose money with discounts, table 10/7 - 67
Consumer tank wagon discounts are again disappearing in most sections of the Midwest 9/9 - 27
Deteriorating relations between jobbers and suppliers 11/11 - 43
Drought situation worsens farm credit problem 11/4 - 68
Dual operation benefits both jobber and supplier, Thompson, NOJC Chairman 12/2 - 51
Growth and success of OIIC 'Oil Progress Week' 10/21 - 67
Horning, Northwest Petroleum Assn. sec., says increases in gallonage necessary to compensate for price cuts hard to attain, tables 9/30 - 89
Jobber (Mills of Oils, Inc.) conducts own 'consult your supplier' day 9/2 - 45
Jobber, R. Wiegand, jumps to defense of suppliers in answering critics of price boosts 8/5 - 41
Jobbers in mountain states exploring methods of organizing association 7/29 - 21
Lloyd, jobber relations expert attends jobber meetings 10/28 - 34
Manpower market for service stations easing 10/14 - 51
*Meece's 1933 argument for percentage margins could apply to 1953 jobber's problems (also see, 7/8 p.30) 7/15 - 41
Michigan Pet. Assn. drive to give small businessman larger role in national politics Poll on Congress' role 9/16 - 31

MIDWEST COLUMN - Contd.
New rash of restrictive ordinances in Midwest shows shortsightedness 9/23 - 34
NOJC nationwide survey of jobber operating costs 12/2 - 51
Oil men and townspeople pitch in to help OIIC film industry story 7/22 - 23
Oil men of Duluth and Superior banding in program to convince customers fuel oil best heating fuel 11/25 - 43
Peake, before API meeting, says independents must use marketing research techniques to determine demand in own area 12/23 - 51
Percentage margins topics 20 years ago too 7/8 - 30
Popularity of LP-gas as tractor fuel means rural jobbers face a decision 8/26 - 25
Public sees tie-up between 'palace' oil stations and price increases 8/19 - 36
Questions sincerity of some people who raise divorcement issue whenever marketing conditions become disturbed without real study of problem (Follow-up, reply by Horning 1/20/54 p.45) 12/16 - 67
Schermerhorn, pres. of Illinois jobbers, offers suggestions to help service station operators with problems and make them feel more part of the industry 12/30 - 27
Sec. of Northwest Petroleum Assn. shows public prices of other commodities have risen too 8/12 - 25
Shell jobbers still unhappy about margins 11/18 - 66
Small Town jobber feels his expenses match those of marketers in large city; Doerer, of Winona, Minn 7/1 - 46
3-year course teaches 4-H Club boys how to reduce farm consumption of petroleum products 12/9 - 45

MILDER OIL CO.
*Hard-hitting ideas sell oil, pics 7/1 - 50 - Castle

MILITARY
Also see PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE
For avgas see AVIATION GASOLINE
Air Force to test storage of avgas in salt domes 10/14 - 31
Australian oil discovery may play major role in defense plans of Western Powers 12/16 - 15
Complications of rationing fuel oil in case of war 10/28 - 7 - WA Column
Doesn't agree with industry that it needs to more fully utilize oil handling specialists or know-how 12/2 - 9 - WA Col
Goals for industry expansion by '56 11/11 - 23
Industry 'reserve units' (trained specialists) valuable 20 units aid in Korea 11/25 - 9 - WA Col
Military Sea Transportation Service opposed to tanker withdrawal in favor of private industry 8/19 - 34
Military Sea Transportation Service to offer over-all plan for tanker construction and reserve; explains paying 'above market' for hauls 8/12 - 60
National defense considerations lead federal court to overrule 40% railroad rate reductions for transporting oil 9/30 - 15
New look at pipelines as answer to moving oil during war 10/7 - 9 - WA Column
NPC report on minimum needs for wartime drilling activity is excellent 12/23 - 53 - Edit.
NPC studying kind of successor for PAD 10/7 - 16
*Oil men oppose PAD plan for 'super-inch' pipe line to East Coast 10/7 - 22
Oil needs will continue despite Korean truce 8/5 - 37
Post-attack plan for oil industry in event of enemy attack is set 10/21 - 9 - WA Column
*Problem of supplying East Coast with oil in case of war, maps 9/30 - 13
Rubel urges joint government-industry oil shale plant as defense measure 12/9 - 23

MILITARY - Contd.
Storage problem on way to solution 10/21 - 21
'Super-Inch' shelved in favor of gas-oil line plan 10/28 - 12

ARMED SERVICE PETROLEUM PURCHASING AGENCY
Ad centering on ASPPA activites to stress smaller Independents role in filling military needs 11/18 - 9 - WA Column
Cooperates with jobbers on bidding on military's oil requirements 12/9 - 18
Explains contract awarding to Senate Small Business Committee 11/4 - 23
Less red tape in forms used by bidders 12/23 - 9
*Opportunity for contracts open to small, independent marketer or refiner 12/23 - 15
Organizational chages list new duties 10/21 - 28
Statistics on bids 9/9 - 21
To explain basis of contract award ratio 10/14 - 9 - WA Col

MILLER, GEORGE R.
Elected international chairman of Oil Industry TBA Group at convention, pic 12/23 - 41

MOORE, R. E., SR.
*Built up own brand motor oil, Remco, pics, cover 8/19 - 39

MORDEN, LEIGHT E.
Jobber quadruples TBA sales, pics 10/7 - 64

MOTOR OIL
See LUBRICANTS, LUBRICATION

NATIONAL ASSN. OF OIL EQUIPMENT JOBBERS
See EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL DEFENSE See MILITARY.
Also see PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE

NATIONAL DIXIE DISTRIBUTORS
Attack Fair Labor Standards at annual meeting 10/14 - 17

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSN.
See SAFETY

NATIONAL LUBRICATING GREASE INST.
Chicago meeting analyizes selling and dispensation of lubrication 11/18 - 26 - Ridder

NATIONAL OIL JOBBERS COUNCIL
Agenda for Chicago convention Nov. 5-7 11/4 - 19
Asks jobbers for margin reports in view of recent price increases 9/23 - 12
Ellis attacks Dept. of Agriculture phamplets uring discounts through 'co-ops' 10/28 - 15
*Ellis denounces Farm Credit Administration as helping co-ops at jobber's expense Text of Ellis and FCA letters 11/13 - 13
*Highlight of summer meeting, pic 7/29 - 24
*Support OIIC, but ask more help, especially 'grass root' 11/11 - 18
With allow all jobbers in good standing and state secretaries unlimited debate privileges at all session 7/29 - Midwest Col
Resolutions adopted at Chicago meeting first week in Nov. 11/18 - 20

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL
Defense agencies listen to industry considerations on oil movements during war 10/7 - 9 - WA Column
IPPA official proposes general meeting to 'implement' NPC policy on oil imports 8/12 - 31
*Oil men oppose idea of 'super-inch' pipe line to East Coast 10/7 - 22
Studying what kind of successor there'll be for PAD 10/7 - 16

NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL - Contd.
Worthwhile report on minimum needs for drilling activity during wartime shows co-operation helping everyone but the Independent 12/23 - 53 - Edit.

NATIONAL PETROLEUM MARKETERS ASSN.
Nicholas, L. V., former president dies, pic 10/14 - 17

NATIONAL PETROLEUM NEWS
Announcement: H. L. Wadell and H. A. Yocom succeed W. C. Platt 12/30 - 15
*Developes Lubritection - new approach to automobile lubrication, pics, tables, cover 9/23 - 14 - Ridder
Service Station Issue 9/30

NATURAL GAS
Brings a new rationing problem in event of war 10/28 - 7 - WA Column
FPC studying application from Pacific Northwest Pipe Line Corp. to build line from San Juan Basin 7/1 - 90 - Warren
Grows as competitor to oil in race for home-heating preference 7/1 - 46 - Atlantic Col
New England heating oil distributors readying selves to battle competition 12/30 - 27 - Atlantic Col
New York jobbers advise stressing cleanliness of oil for heating 10/21 - 18
New York oil heat group consolidating to fight competition 10/28 - 34
Oilmen of Duluth and Superior banding in program to convince customers fuel oil best heating fuel 11/25 - 43 - Midwest Col
Supreme Court ruling puts rates under FPC regulations 12/16 - 14

NEWELL OIL CO.
Size of marketing area necessitates streamline delivery network, pics cover 11/11 - 27

NEW JERSEY GASOLINE RETAILERS ASSN.
Help touch off Wolverton oil price investigation, pic 7/1 - 36

NICHOLAS, L. V.
*Tribute to leader in oil competition 10/21 - 70 - Edit.

NORTH CAROLINA JOBBERS ASSN.
Favors service charge for small deliveries Approves committee to study percentage margins 9/9 - 20

NORTHWEST PETROLEUM ASSN.
Horning says increases in gallonage necessary to compensate price cuts hard to attain, table 9/30- 89 - Midwest Col

NORTHWOOD OIL CO.
*Keeps TBA sales up the year around, pics, cover 10/14 - 21 - Sturtevant

OCTANE RATINGS
See - GASOLINE - Octanes

OIL & GAS DIVISION
To replace PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE see that heading

OIL HEAT INSTITUTE
See FUEL OIL

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE
Ad tells story of Glenn Douglass, Independent Ohio jobber, pic 7/1 - 88
Brown, G. Stewart new OIIC chairman, pic 10/28 - 24
*Chairman Smith's reply to NPN editorial (10/28) is statement of OIIC aims and current activities, pic 11/25 - 23
Cleveland meeting covers budget, survey, film 9/16 - 30
Editorial attack on industry public relations (Burns reply 11-4 p.22) (Sohio comment 11-11 p.21)
*OIIC Chairman Smith answers criticism Nov. 25 - 23 10/28 - 37
Finds public wants information about oil industry 8/12 - 25 - Atlantic Col
Growth and success of OIIC 10/21 - 67 - Midwest Col
Jersey members offering teaching scholarships as essay prize 12/9 - 46 - Atlantic Col
New ad features Moscow service station, pic 10/28 - 15
*1954 budget allows step up of campaigns at local levels, table 11/18 - 13
*NOJC supports OIIC Asks help especially 'grass root' pic, cover 11/11 - 18
Oil men and townspeople pitch in to help OIIC film industry story 7/22 - 23 - Midwest Col
Proposed budget emphasizes field organization work to get local oil men's participation 9/16 - 30
Some facts from new bulletin 'The American Oil Industry' 9/2 - 44
Success of school program 9/30 - 89 - Atlantic Col

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
*Activites throughout nation, pic., cover 10/14 - 18
*Conservation, theme of Week - survey of activities throughout nation, pic, cover 10/14 - 18
Growth and success of OIIC 'Oil Progress Week' 10/21 - 67 - Midwest Col
*Promotional material telling industry's story prepared, pics 9/16 - 68

OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE - Contd.
OIL PROGRESS WEEK
Readies promotional material to tell story of industry pics 9/16 - 68
*Reading, Pa. full-scale campaign pics, cover 10/28 - 20
Sidelights on week 10/28 - 35
Speeches around country, summaries 10/28 - 22

OIL MARKETS
Burning oil market shows slight sign of life, but generally prompt trading remained slow during 1st week of Aug. 8/12 - 36
Buyers east of Rockies continue to sit and wait, causing 13% increase in stocks over 1951 9/9 - 35
Distillate fuel oil demand begins to rise a little, residual fuel 'low' 9/23 - 38
Eight companies boost product prices 7/1 - 52
Foreign market took spotlight from domestic More Mid-East postings up; distillates shaky 7/22 - 25
Gasoline and light fuel prices drop as stocks rise 12/9 - 48
Gasoline prices cut in eastern states 12/16 - 72
Gssoline prices turn downward in East 11/11 - 48
Heavy fuels mostly strong; demand for other products easy 11/4 - 72
*Higher prices find rough going in Gulf Coast and Midwest 7/8 - 34
Increasingly critical over-supply situation in light fuel oils; price wars clear up; residual prices rise 11/18 - 72
Market quiet as buyers watch and wait 9/2 - 52
Mid-August reports sees light fuel shipments lagging, but may be sight of steadiness 8/19 - 49
Middle east prices uncertain; distillates drop 7/15 - 49
Natural gasoline suffers off-season dip 10/21 - 72

OIL MARKETS - Contd.
Natural gasoline up; otherwise oil markets quiet 8/26 - 27
Off-season sales of light fuels slowest ever, colder weather may be signal for pick up 9/16 - 41
Oil prices following seasonal trend Top news in rapidly changing foreign market 12/23 - 56
Oil suppliers abundant, but buyers aren't 8/5 - 50
Penna. lube prices dip; residuals firm; distillates 'shaky' 10/14 - 56
Price cuts hit late Nov. markets With refined prices down can crude stand strain 12/2 - 56
Refiners reduce prices as last resort to move gasoline and distillate stocks 11/25 - 46
Residual prices rise 5¢ in Mid-continent; light fuels present a mixed picture 12/30 - 30
Sharper price cutting at retail on gasoline: heavy fuels strong; lighter fuels fight uphill against warm weather 10/28 - 38
Spread of Penna. crude oil price cuts not real fear 9/30 - 94
Summer-fill discounts on light fuel oils end 10/1 but fuels remains easy 10/7 - 72
Uncertainty in oil markets, both domestic and foreign 7/15 - 49
World crude oil markets leveled out, while oil product prices become more unsettled 7/29 - 28

OIL PRODUCTS AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA
Warns of possible oversupply of west coast 8/12 - 54

OIL PROGRESS WEEK
See OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE

OIL WORKERS INTERNATIONAL UNION
See LABOR RELATIONS - Unions

OLYMPIC PETROLEUM & EQUIPMENT CO.
*Field beats seasonal slump by diversity of types of oil consumers, pics 8/12 - 49 - Breese

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN
Abundant West Coast gasoline stocks are cause for alarm 9/2 - 45
California motorists digging deeper as new tax boosts price of gasoline 7/1 - 47
California Petroleum Distributors Assn. says members need more margin 7/15 - 42
Coverage of OWIU convention in Denver 10/14 - 52
Crackdown on service station operators charged with substituting crankcase oil for branded lube oil underway in San Francisco area 9/30 - 90
Dealers get around law on gasoline price signs 9/23 - 36
Gasoline supplies tighten up again as Texas price becomes unattractive 7/8 - 31
General Petroleum's expansion program 11/18 - 68
Hunt of Standard Stations, Inc. voices opinions on marketing outlook 9/9 - 27
Los Angeles station sells avgas for high compression cars 9/23 - 36
Minckler, Pres. General Petroleum, letter to employees covers smog problem and GP's stand 12/30 - 28
Octane race on West Coast getting red hot, refinery plans 8/26 - 26
Outlook for trust case 11/4 - 69
Petroleum surplus on West Coast Signal Oil's sales promotion billboards 8/19 - 37
Pres. of Calif. Pet. Distributors Assn. charges west coast majors make it difficult to stop discounts 7/29 - 21
Richfield's views on multigrade oils explained by Sperling 11/25 - 44
Serve Yourself and Multiple Pump Stations Assn. to help Simas fight city ordinance 12/16 - 67
7 majors antitrust case 8/5 - 42
Sidelights on oil progress week 10/28 - 35
Standard of Calif. develops ideas for service stations - vending machines, label, mileage recorder 9/16 - 31

PACIFIC COAST COLUMN - Contd.
Standard of Calif's marketing department reorganized 10/21 - 68
Stand. of Calif.'s new retail setup and marketing aims 11/11 - 44
Sunset uses TV program to introduce a new premium gasoline to dealers 10/7 - 68
Sunset's claim to being largest independent petroleum marketer on West Coast is challenged Speculations on its plans 12/23 - 51
Training program for service station managers and employes around Seattle planned 7/22 - 24
Union Oil pres. blasts 7 west coast antitrust case in letter to employes 7/22 - 24
Union Oil Std. of Calif., and General Petroleum have revamped marketing field organizations 12/9 - 46
Urich sale thins ranks of strong Independent operators in Los Angeles Basin 11/4 - 69
West Coast service stations vie for tourist trade 8/12 - 26

PACIFIC NORTHWEST PIPE LINE CORP.
Plans natural gas pipe line from San Juan to Northwest 7/1 - 90 - Warren

PACKAGING
Packaging Institute meeting in N.Y. will feature talks of interest to oil men 9/30 - 88
Petroleum Packaging Committee of the Packaging Institute approves drum standards 12/2 - 50
Quaker State to build new packaging plant in Ore. 11/4 - 83
*Standard of Calif.'s automatic drum filler cuts costs, pics 9/30 - 76 - Breese
Standard of Indiana adopts uniform blue for drums 10/7 - 53

PARKING
Standard of Calif. 6 levels of parking floors create new business potential, pic 12/2 - 19

PEAKE, A. W.
Indiana Pres. addresses API Marketing Division, pic 11/18 - 16

PENNZOIL CO.
Completing barge terminal on Allegheny River in Pittsburgh 7/1 - 90 - Warren

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION FOR DEFENSE
For reports on secondary storage see STORAGE
Approved oil and gas projects valued at $5.7 billion from June '51 to July '53 7/22 - 17
Congressional committee to study funds for PAD 7/29 - 15
Expansion program not expected to be affected by Korean truce 8/5 - 37
Expected to kill Order 4 putting minimum on amounts of tetraethyl used in avgas 8/26 - 21
Goals for industry expansion by '56 11/11 - 23
LaFortune, new deputy a cautious but sure administrator, pic 7/1 - 37
May deviate from rule of not sponsoring any individual oil expansion projects 9/30 - 9 - WA Column
NPC studying possible successor for PAD 10/7 - 16
Relaxing drive on alkylate expansion 11/25 - 14
*Salute to PAD Story of activities, men who ran it, pics 10/21 - 22
Security classifications of alkylate expansion program may be loosened 11/4 - 9 - WA Column
Successor OGD will not have authority to issue orders and directives 12/9 - 9 - WA Col
Surveys on foreign production, tables 9/30 - 16
Suspends order banning alkylate use in automotive gasoline 10/7 - 17
Will consider proposals for 'super inch' pipe line to East Considers reconversion of Big and Little Inch lines 10/21 - 17

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.
Plans 5-state marketing area in southeast 11/25 - 16
Total assets exceed $1 billion 10/7 - 20

PIPE LINES
Badger products line Chicago - Wisconsin to be built American Pipe Line Co. gets tax write-off for proposed line Beaumont - Newark 9/23 - 49
B of M report shows miles of products lines in use at end of '52 12/23 - 54
Decision on pipe line into Twin Cities holds up decision on new refinery in area 11/25 - 16
Defense need may change PAD rule of not sponsoring individual oil expansion projects 9/30 - 9
*Defense officials worry about supplying East with oil in case of war, map 9/30 - 13
DJ action on suit against 59 pipe line companies and 14 major oil companies (Elkins Act) expected 12/2 - 9 - WA Col
Ellis urges NOJC to investigate 'phantom' freight charges on products traveling through Great Lakes Pipe Line 7/22 - 16
FPC studys Pacific Northwest Pipe Line Corp. application for natural gas line from San Juan to Pacific Northwest 7/1 - 90 - Warren
*Fisher sees big future for low-cost direct pipe line transportation, chart, tables, cover 10/28 - 26
4 barge operators ask DJ to withdraw approval of proposed Texas-New Jersey pipe line 7/15 - 83
Kaneb's new products line called 'new concept', map 12/23 - 54
New look at pipelines as answer to moving oil during war 10/7 - 9 - WA Column
New Sunray line will serve Mississippi River area 10/28 - 27
9-mile plastic pipe line begins service in Williston Basin, pic 12/16 - 53
*Oil men oppose 'super inch' to East as defense measure at Nat. Pet. Council 10/7 - 22
PAD will consider any proposal for 'super inch' to East: also considers reconversion of Big and Little lines 10/21 - 17
Pipe line transportation of LP-gas seen growing 11/18 - 19
Pipe lines and storage are top PAD objectives 10/7 - 14

PIPE LINES - Contd.
Platte Pipe Line to be dedicated Aug. 8, map 8/5 - 38
*Play role in development of Pacific Northwest, pics, map 9/9 - 17 - Breese
Proposed Yellowstone Pipe Line to have 4-way ownership 7/22 - 17
Sun trying pipe line delivery of gasoline to service stations 10/28 - 12
'Super-Inch' shelved in favor of natural gas line 10/28 - 12
Tax write-off report gives statistics for construction '53-54 11/18 - 20
Yellowstone products line (Mont. Wash.) delayed in construction 9/30 - 16

PLATTE PIPE LINE CO.
To be dedicated August 8, map 8/5 - 38

PLATZER, F. S.
Demonstrates fire extinction, pics 8/5 - 47

PRICE WARS
See - GASOLINE - Prices

PRICES, PROFITS
Also see - FINANCIAL REPORTS
GASOLINE - Prices
MARKETING - Jobber Margins
API meeting takes up economic woes of marketing 11/11 - 20
Chart shows how crude prices have lagged behind rising costs - IPAA & BofM 7/29 - 14
*Competition, not politics, rules oil prices, factors menacing industry 7/29 - 19 - Edit.
*Effects of co-ops on jobber's profits Text of Ellis and FCA letters 11/4 - 13
8 companies boost product prices 7/1 - 52
Ellis urges NOJC to investigate 'phantom' freight charges on products traveling through Great Lakes Pipe Line 7/22 - 16
Hall, Myles, Como Oil, stresses system of records to help profits grow, pics 9/16 - 38 - Castle
*Higher oil prices apparently will stick - area by area review of oil price developments East of Rockies, pics 7/22 - 13

PRICES, PROFITS - Contd.
*Industry readies itself to answer DJ price charges 10/7 - 13
Lower oil prices are signs of competition, not 'distress' 12/16 - 69 - Edit.
Northwest Pet. Assn. sec. says increases in gallonage necessary to compensate price cuts hard to attain, table 9/30 - 89- Midwest Col
*Oil companies defending selves from Congressional attack for increase, and trying to restore order to price situation, pic 7/8 - 17
*Oil company representatives tell Wolverton Committee their stand on oil price changes, pic 7/15 - 29
*OHI survey shows cost control is key to bigger netback, tables 8/12 - 56
Oil men should dig out facts about what constitutes a 'surplus' and when prices may be lowered by a company 9/23 - 37 - Edit.
Port of Connecticut adopts dual price system for heating oil delivery 10/21 - 67 - Atlantic Col
*Refiner Speaks Mind on Higher Oil Prices, pic 8/5 - 43
Sec. of Northwestern Petroleum Assn. shows public prices on other commodities have risen too 8/12 - 25 - Midwest Col
*Seeking solution of Iranian problem that won't upset world markets 9/2 - 37
Shift in price leadership in Washington since Feb.'s price decontrol Other effects of decontrol 9/16 - 40
Unchanged Middle East prices will be felt in U. S. 7/1 - 55 - Oil Markets

PROMOTION
See - ADVERTISING, MERCHANDISING, PROMOTION

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Also see OIL INDUSTRY INFORMATION COMMITTEE, public relations division of the American Petroleum Inst.
California Standard survey shows it's more popular than in '48 9/2 - 46
Collacott, at Tenn. Oil Men's Assn. meeting, calls for re-examination and revamping of public relations activities and material 10/14 - 19

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Contd.
*Hacker of Ballard Oil & Equipment stresses public relations for growth, pics 7/29 - 45
*Industry needs better and more-widely heard public relations material, attack on OIIC (Burns reply 11-4 p.22) (Sohio comments 11-11 p.21)
*OIIC Chairman Smith answers criticism, Nov. 25 - 23 10/28 - 37 - Edit.
Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors has ordered immediate study of 7-point smog program 12/30 - 44
Standard of Indiana's house organ points out benefits of competition 8/19 - 85
Sun's permanent in Philadelphia tells industry's story 7/1 - 91
10 points on handling customer complaints given in Humble Oil & Refining survey 9/16 - 40

PUBLICATIONS
New OIIC bulletin 'The American Oil Industry' gives figures on industry operations 9/22 - 44
NOJC to investigate methods trade publications use to report oil prices 7/29 - 24

PURE OIL CO.
New service station in Midwest part of extensive building program, pic 9/23 - 13
Recommends sensible planning for turnpike stations, diagrams, cover 10/21 - 31

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP.
To build new packaging plant in Ore. 11/4 - 83

RADIOS
See EQUIPMENT

RAILROADS
40% rate reduction for transporting oil annulled due to tank truck operators pressure 9/30 - 15
*Propane Locomotive - A New Era in Power?, pics 7/8 - 53
Rate reduction granted to railroads killed by federal court 10/7 - 68 - Pacific Col

RED DOT OIL CO.
*New selling program provides salesmen incentives and management controls, pic, cover 12/9 - 24
*Plans to push tire, TBA sales, pics, cover 11/25 - 30

REFINERIES, REFINING
API survey shows U.S. refining capacity climbing, table 12/16 - 18
*Blazer P. G. speaks mind on higher oil prices, pic 8/5 - 43

REFINERIES, REFINING - Contd.
Decision on refinery in St. Paul, Minn. area awaits pipe line plans 11/25 - 16
Foreign oil refining capacity to grow according to PAD survey, tables 9/30 - 16
PAD tax write-off summary shows big increase in catalytic operations by small refiners 11/25 - 16
*Planned capital expenditures of 15 companies show push ahead in marketing, refining, tables, cover 11/11 - 23
Possible effects of Standard Oil Development Co.'s new fluid coking process 8/19 - 11 - WA Column
Tacoma refinery to be completed in '55 12/23 - 17
*Union Oil first to build 'Unifiner' to produce leaded gasoline from low quality petroleum fractions 12/16 - 17
*U.S. industry is goat of foreign refinery expansion 7/15 - 39 - Platt

RICHFIELD OIL CORP.
Consignee builds business despite 'clipper' runs, pic 7/22 - 43
IA Times defends practice of selling stock to employees despite union protest (Union reply to editorial 12/30/53 p. 15) 12/2 - 21
Reveals terms of 3-year leases 12/16 - 65

RICHFIELD OIL CORP. OF NEW YORK
Extends marketing operations into Florida, pics 10/14 - 15

ROMAC OIL CO.
*Competes successfully with direct deliveries, pics 11/18 - 46
*New bulk plant answers needs of varied trade, pics, cover, floor-plan 12/30 - 16

RUSSIA
OIIC ad features Moscow service station, pic 10/28 - 15

SAFETY
Inter-Industry and National Safety Council report on automobile service checks, table 8/5 - 84
Leel Distributing Co. puts in sprinkler system, pic. cover-7/29 -41
Platzer demonstrates how quickly fire can be extinguished pics 8/5 - 47
*Safety value of tight fill connections between truck tanks and storage tanks, pics, charts, graphs 10/7 - 37 - Passel
Texas Butane Dealers Assn. demand state safety rules for LP-gas service stations 10/7 - 20
12 new rules for loading LP-gas into trucks 9/9 - 55
*Use of aluminum truck tanks for hauling flammable liquids to be studied, pic., cover 12/2 - 48

SATURDAY EVENING POST
Editorially Speaking praises tanker story 6/25 issue 8/19 - 35

SCHAETZEL OIL CO.
*New bulk plant in Germantown, Wis., pics, cover 7/15 - 46

SCHERMERHORN, MILES
Plan for disposal of surplus gasoline 11/4 - 16

SCOTT, CHARLES R.
Talk at convention asks halt to use of hold-open hooks on automatic nozzles in stations 10/7 - 54

SCOTT OIL CO.
Will appeal decision it is a public carrier 7/22 - 17

SERVICE STATIONS
For unionization of service station personnel see LABOR RELATIONS - Unions
Advantages of new cloth for station uniforms 11/18 - 65
*American Petroleum finds it pays to sell stations to dealers, pic 12/16 - 64
Are becoming sharp weapons in industry competition, pics 9/30 - 21

SERVICE STATIONS - Contd.
Atlantic Refining pleased with results of 3-year leases 12/2 - 51 - Atlantic Col
*Basic rules for selection of sites, pics, cover 10/7 - 23 - O'Brien
*Champlain Oil Products operational policies, pics 7/22 - 36
*Cost of operating a service station (Dun & Bradstreet survey) tables, cover 11/4 - 38
Cumberland stations display name to show they are locally owned and operated 9/2 - 45 - Midwest Col
DuPont denies link to Bulldog Publishing's purchase of credit organization to form service station chain 10/14 - 16
*DuPont survey of buying habits at service stations, pics, charts 7/22 - 41
*DuPont survey on service station sales and profits, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
*Esso's coverage of getting and keeping good station men, pics 8/19 - 80
Gasoline or lube oil often blamed when sloppy repairs at fault 8/19 - 35 - Edit.
Gulf opens first station solely for private aircraft, cover 12/9 - 23
*Increase in number and size discussed, pics 9/23 - 11
International Teamsters announce aim to organize service stations and garages, pic 10/28 - 13
Labor unions wanting to organize service station operators find hard task 10/14 - 9 - WA Column
*Large modern Chief Oil station opened in Cheyenne, pics 9/9 - 53 - Castle
Large truck stop service station built by Frontier Refining, pic 8/19 - 48
*Lloyd of Continental gives tips on selecting station dealers, pics 9/30 - 70 - Reid
Manpower situation expected to ease in next 6 months 10/14 - 51 - Midwest Col
*Meenan Oil's streamline station in Pa. emphasizes service, pics 8/26 - 16

SERVICE STATIONS - Contd.
NPN Service Station Issue 9/30 -
*New stations by Phillips and Carter exemplify retail gasoline competition, pics, map 9/2 - 33
*Northwest Independents claim squeeze-out by major companies 11/25 - 13
Oil companies considering new formulas of service station marketing to avoid DJ investigations 8/26 - 10 - WA Column
Oil jobber faces problem of capital for station expansion to meet competition, pics 9/30 - 65
*On value of keeping service stations open after dark, tables, pics. 9/30-24
Operators may now apply for loan from SBA 11/25 - 14
*Overhead lube equipment has sales appeal, profit, pics, tables 9/30 - 53
*Private brand operators benefit from gasoline-price situation by low-price appeals, pics 9/23 - 11
*Public relations program boosts profits 6-8% for Kirschner Bros. pics, cover 10/21 - 38
*Retail techniques of supermarkets applied to service stations, pic. 11/18 - 52
Richfield reveals terms of 3-year leases 12/16 - 65
Russian service station, pic 10/28 - 15
Schermerhorn, pres. Illinois Petroleum Marketers Assn., offers suggestion to help service station operators with problems and make them feel more a part of the industry 12/30 - 27 - Midwest Col
Serve Yourself & Multiple Pump Stations Assn. to help Simas fight city ordinance 12/16 - 67 - Pacific Col
Serve Yourself & Multiple Pump Stations Assn. to study institutional advertising 7/1 - 47 - Pacific Col
Signal Oil tries air conditioned station island, pic 11/18 - 63
*Skelly Oil helps jobber with bank loans, pic 9/30 - 67
Standard of Calif. develops idea of services - vending machines, labels, recorders 9/16 - 31 - Pacific Col
Stand. of Calif. finds profit in combining parking facilities and service station, pic 12/2 - 19

SERVICE STATIONS - Contd.
Stand. of Calif. to convert some stations to consignee basis 11/4 - 32
Sunset Oil acquires 18 more service stations from Craig and claims to be largest Independent on West Coast (For refutation of claim and additional information see page 51 Pacific Coast Column) 12/23 - 17
Sun trying pipe line delivery of gasoline to 3 Newark stations 10/28 - 12
Texas Butane Dealers Assn. demand state safety rules for LP-gas service stations 10/7 - 20
*Training programs and incentives boost TBA and oil products sales, pics, tables, cover 9/2 - 64 - Breese
*Trend towards longer pump island, advantages, pics, cover 9/30 - 62
*Union Oil lighting standards, pics., diagrams, cover 11/25 - 38
*Urich sells 25 of 31 multi-pumps to Stand. of Calif. (also see Pacific Coast Column p.69) 11/4 - 24
West coast service stations vie for tourist trade with ads, services, etc 8/12 - 26 - Pacific Col
Wright, Michigan Pet. Assn., says legislation and ordinance won't help dealers 9/16 - 28

BUILDING PERMITS
April shows gain 7/8 - 23
May continue climbs 7/29 - 22
June continues gain 9/2 - 50
July sees continued gain 10/21 - 36
Aug. value and number exceed '52 10/28 - 33
September shows gain 12/2 - 39
October shows gain 12/23 - 42

DESIGN, DISPLAY, CONSTRUCTION
*Better signs boost station volume, pics, cover 9/30 - 47 - Breese
*Cities Service opens experimental station with new concept of design, pics 7/29 - 23

SERVICE STATIONS - Contd.
DESIGN, DISPLAY, CONSTRUCTION
Customers attracted by fish ponds, novel ideas 11/18 - 52
Foreign countries pushing modernization plans, pics 9/30 - 44
*Importance of good lighting, type, amount, equipment, pics, tables, cover 9/30 - 30
*NPN survey shows majors building more stations than in '52, pics table 9/30 - 22
Public sees tie-up between 'palace' stations and price increase 8/19 - 37 - Midwest Col
*Pure Oil suggestions for sensible planning for turnpike stations, pics, diagram, cover 10/21 - 30
Union Oil's island canopy has eye appeal and covers service area, pic 12/2 - 20
Use of porcelain enamel for exteriors, pic., cover 10/21 - 54

HIGHWAYS
Atlantic plans 3 station-restaurants on turnpike extensions in Penn. and N.J. 12/23 - 17
*Industry views on turnpike competition - NPN survey pic., tables 12/2 - 15
Marketers meeting should study problem of government monopoly of turnpike services 10/14 - 54 - Edit.
*New trend towards station competition on toll roads, pics 8/26 - 13
N.Y. Thruway cooperation yields brand competition 12/9 - 45 - Atlantic Col
*Ohio Turnpike Commission may accept industry proposal of competition What it would mean, pic 12/16 - 40
*Pure Oil suggests sensible planning, diagrams, cover 10/21 - 31
Service stations on Canadian highway regulated 9/2 - 40
Station operation costly on present toll roads - Merritt and Wilbur Cross Pkways and New Jersey Trnp 8/26 - 15
*West Virginia Turnpike bids Views of major companies on turnpike monopolies, pic., table 12/2 - 15
*West Virginia Turnpike contract given to Esso - bidding, traffic estimates, volume estimates 9/23 - 22

SERVICE STATIONS - Contd.
TRAINING
See main head TRAINING

SHALE OIL
See - SYNTHETICS

SHELL OIL CO.
*Jordan, vice pres., discusses ways of keeping jobbership alive in event of retirement or death, pics, cover 12/2 - 24

SIGNAL OIL CO.
*Consignee prevents seasonal slump by diversity of oil consumer types, pic 8/12 - 49 - Breese
*Pulliam, Washington consignee, developes TBA program, pics 7/1 - 74 - Breese
Sales promotion through 'go farther' billboards 8/19 - 37 - Pacific Col

SIMON OIL CO.
*Selects and trains salesmen carefully, pics 9/23 - 29

SIMPSON BILL
see IMPORTS - EXPORTS -- Legislation

SINCLAIR OIL CORP.
Increases wage 4% 7/22 - 22
Retail Selling Plan tells jobber how to train dealers 10/7 - 17

SKELLY OIL CO.
*Arranges bank loans for jobbers, pic 9/30 - 67
*Pushes sale of tubelesstires with dealer meeting, pics 10/14 - 25

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - Agencies

SMOG
See AIR POLLUTION

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Summer meeting discusses 12-volt batteries 9/16 - 35 - TBA

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO.
Chicago division sponsors 25,000 -bbl. tanker 8/12 - 58

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO. - Contd.
Distributor Relations Program explained to McDaniel at ESPA meeting, pic 10/14 - 34

SPAHR OIL CO.
*Profit sharing plan, TBA merchandising programs, pics, cover 9/23 - 24 - Reid

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Builds new 5-acre bulk plant, pic 8/19 - 78
*New automatic drum filler cuts costs, pics 9/30 - 76 - Breese
New parking facilities in midtown Los Angeles, good business potential, pic 12/2 - 19
New retail setup and marketing area 11/11 - 44 - Pacific Col
Public opinion survey shows Standard more popular that in '48 9/2 - 46
*Purchases 25 Urich multi-pumps (Also see Pacific Coast Column p.69) 11/4 - 24
Reorganizes marketing department 10/21 - 68 - Pacific Col
Revamps marketing field organization 12/9 - 46 - Pacific Col
Subsidiary, Calif. Research Corp., tests fuels and lubes in indoor laboratory, pic 7/1 - 45
To convert some service stations to consignee basis 11/4 - 32

STANDARD OIL CO. (INDIANA)
For price discrimination charges see ANTITRUST-Detroit Case
Adopts uniform blue for drums 10/7 - 53
House organ covers competition and need to match products and services 8/19 - 85
New lab boasts own tank farm, pic 7/1 - 92

STANDARD OIL CO. (NEW JERSEY)
Top management changes resulting from retirement of Abrams pic 12/23 - 14

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO)
Adopting new credit invoice 10/7 - 17

STANDARD OIL CO. (OHIO) - Contd.
Discontinues sale of Mica Axle Grease and Eureka Harness Oil, pic 11/4 - 42
New credit cards more efficient, speed sales, pic 10/21 - 41
Releases statistics showing gasoline prices not uniform at all stations 7/15 - 32
To construct refined products bulk plant in Cleveland, pic 7/15 - 35

STORAGE
Also see BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS
Air Force to test storage of avgas in salt dome formations 10/14 - 31
API will study loss of petroleum liquids by evaporation 10/21 - 21
LaFortune of PAD urges more underground storage 8/12 - 55
Meador, Gulf, tells jobbers industry needs more storage 11/25 - 17
Military storage situation on way to improvement 10/21 - 21
*Pit Oil Storage and What it Means to Marketers, pics (also see NPN 7/8 p.25) 7/29 - 11
Secondary stocks hit year's high in Oct., table 12/30 - 44
Secondary stocks increase 7% on 6/30/53, map, table 9/2 - 44
Secondary stocks of 4 principal oil products top July 10/28 - 17
Secondary stocks up from previous month, but lower than '52 9/30 - 19
*Slate pits in Pennsylvania may provide seasonal oil storage, pics, diagram 7/8 - 25
Storage and pipe lines are top PAD objectives 10/7 - 14
Total secondary stocks up from previous month but below '52, table 11/25 - 17

STRIKES
See - LABOR RELATIONS - Unions

SUN OIL CO.
For Department of Justice antitrust charges, see ANTITRUST
*Mechanical 'brain' solves inventory woes, pics, cover 11/14 - 56

SUN OIL CO. - Contd.
Permanent exhibit in Philadelphia tells story of industry, pic 7/1 - 91
Trying pipe line delivery to 3 Newark stations 10/28 - 12
*Views on gasoline price wars, part of NPN survey 12/16 - 29

SUNSET OIL CO.
Acquires 18 new service stations from Craig, and claims to be largest Independent on West Coast (For additional information and refutation of claim see page 51, Pacific Coast Column) 12/23 - 17
Introduces new premium gasoline 9/30 - 18
Uses TV program to introduce new premium gasoline to dealers 10/7 - 68 - Pacific Col

SUPPLY AND DEMAND
Abundant West Coast gasoline stocks cause for alarm among marketers 9/2 - 45 - Pacific Col
All-time high build up of distillate fuel oil stocks in primary storage has halted, at least for week ended Nov. 14. Crude, kerosine, residual up 11/10 - 10
Bureau of Census report shows secondary inventories of gasoline, kerosine, distillate and residual fuel increase in May, charts, table 7/22 - 22
Bureau of Mines forecasts increase in oil demand in '54, tables 12/23 - 52
Bureau of Mines Reports Fast Rise in Product Stocks as Output Soars 7/8 - 15
Contract accounts on a percentage basis urged for disposal of surplus gasoline 11/4 - 16
Days' supplies remained on even plane during October 11/11 - 10
Distillate and kerosine supplies rise sharply in June 7/15 - 15
Distillate stocks rise for 4th consecutive week, 10/14 - 10
Distillate stocks soar, lube stocks drop, especially in Midwest 10/21 - 10
Excess oil refining capacity and supply problem exists, but no one has solution 9/2 - 35

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Contd.

Excessive inventories of oil products cause more refiners to reduce operations in Mid-Continent and on Gulf Coast 9/23 - 8

For first time since 5/23 refinery production slackens 9/23 - 10

For 6th week in row, U.S. refinery runs above 7 million b/d mark 7/15 - 15

Gasoline output declines slightly, stocks drop over million barrels during week ending 8/22 9/2 - 14

Gasoline stocks may be troublesome by spring; crude runs stationary: U.S. crude output drops: imports drop: 'substantial reduction' in available avgas expected 12/30 - 11

Kerosine and distillate fuel oil stocks climbed to near record peaks week ended 9/5 9/16 - 15

Light fuel oil stock situation steadily improving Distillate stocks on 11/21 decrease 12/2 - 10

*McKay tells API meeting to meet oversupply by getting out and selling 11/18 - 18

Mild weather causes distillate stocks to climb to new high 10/28 - 8

New record in crude runs and gasoline production during week ended 7/11 7/22 - 10

New refinery cutbacks; stocks decline; avgas output up; imports and exports drop 12/23 - 11

*Oil industry doesn't fear possible business recession, table, charts 10/21 - 13

Oil's aim to bring product stocks into line with demand Also emphasis on processing higher octane premium grade motor oil 12/16 - 62

PAD forecasts hike in total oil demand 8/19 - 14

Petroleum surpluses on West Coast 8/19 - 37 - Pacific Col

Primary gasoline stocks still rising as summer peak demand nears end 9/9 - 14

*Record Middle East Crude Production Reflects Growing Price Competition 8/5 - 14

SUPPLY AND DEMAND - Contd.

Refiners continued production cutbacks week ended 9/26 10/7 - 10

Refiners still running 7 million b/d; imports decline sharply in East 7/1 - 15

Revised 1953 forecast indicates oil demand to average 8,118,000 b/d 8/12 - 15

Sales of distillate fuel oils rise in '52 but at slower pace 8/26 - 11

Secondary stocks of 4 principal oil products top July 10/28 - 17

*Seeking solution to Iranian situation that won't upset world market 9/2 - 37

*7 economists give views on industry developments for '54 12/16 - 62

Signing of Korea Truce Will Not Bring Drop in Military Oil Needs, ASPPA says 7/29 - 9

Sinclair cuts back crude; gasoline inventories dip; lube exports off 12/16 - 11

Statistics from 7/30 to 9/30, show stocks, output soar, tables, chart B of M 10/14 - 41

Sun Oil Pres. says free market will solve oversupply situation 10/21 - 17

*Surplus condition being solved by cutting both refinery and crude production, pic 9/16 - 21

Trans Mountain pipe line may cause a surplus of crude on West Coast 12/14 - 10

Union Oil and Oil Products Agency of Calif. warn of threatening oversupply situation on west coast 8/12 - 54

Weather imbalance gives distorted picture of situation Gasoline demand high 12/9 - 11

Week ended 11/7 distillate stocks still soaring, light fuels up 11/18 - 10

SYNTHETICS

Bureau of Mines report before McKay 10/14 - 9 - WA Column

*Full-scale shale oil plant proposed as answer to dependency on foreign crude 10/28 - 16

New processes to cut synthetic fuels costs, but gov. cuts budget 12/16 - 17

SYNTHETICS - Contd.
Resignation of Dr. Schroeder ends era of do-it-now-or-else 9/9 - 13 - WA Column
Rubel urges expansion of oil shale operations as best insurance against wartime fuels shortage 12/9 - 23
United Mine Workers falsely attack McKay for disposal of Louisiana, Mo. synthetic liquid fuels plants 9/23 - 7 - WA Column

TACOMA PETROLEUM CO.
*To try concentrated TBA offensive, pics 7/1 - 74 - Breese

TANKERS
Bill to develop a reserve fleet for use in war or emergencies being pushed through Congress 7/29 - 15
Government's reluctance to come half way on reserve tanker fleet 10/28 - 7 - WA Column
Military Sea Transportation Service to offer over-all plan for tanker construction and reserve, also explains paying 'above market' for hauls 8/12 - 60

TANKERS - Contd.
MSTS seen opposed to tanker withdrawal in favor of private industry 8/19 - 35
Surplus of tankers reducing market charter rates, and thus cost of oil Praise of 'Saturday Evening Post' story 8/19 - 35 - Edit.
25,000 bbl. Great Lakes tanker Chicago-Socony 8/12 - Warren

TAXES
API wants broader basis for highway tax 11/18 - 19
England is example of high taxes cutting petroleum consumption 11/4 - 70 - Edit.
For-hire haulers must now pay transportation tax on products hauled for own use 12/23 - 9 - WA Col
Mason (R. Ill.) would replace possible 5% retail sales tax with manufacturer's tax, pic 9/23 - 23
New revenue policy on with-holding profits for expansion may relieve jobbers 12/9 - 20
Ohio levies axle-mile tax on trucks 7/15 - 84
Oil re-refiners will continue to be exempt from federal excise tax on reclaimed oil 7/22 - 17
Political swapping of reductions for increases may develop next year 9/23 - 7 - WA Col
Pro and con arguments before House Ways and Means Committee on 27.5% depletion allowance for oil producers 8/19 - 30
Rep. administration will retain present rate on gasoline and diesel fuel, and may raise it 10/28 - 14
State highway user tax payments reach record high in '52 11/18 - 83
Table comparing 1932 and '53 automotive excise tax rate, cost to transportation 9/9 - 59 - Ridder
Tenn. jobbers to oppose state tax on oil depots 10/28 - 14

GASOLINE
APIC representative says need for tax exemption certificates should be ended 8/19 - 31
Collections to reach record level Gasoline receipts exceed those from other sources 9/23 - 23

TAXES - Contd.
GASOLINE
Conn. PIC tells story of gasoline taxes to motorists with checkerboard, pic 8/12 - 30
Fraudulent refund claims plague state gasoline tax administrators 1952 trends in 4 states 7/8 - 61
Increased pressure for higher taxes may make tax hike reality in '54 in some states 8/5 - 35
Industry preoccupation with gasoline tax problem 10/14 - 51 - Atlantic Col
New boost brings record price for California gasoline 7/1 - 47 - Pacific Col
Ohio will raise tax 1¢ July 9 7/15 - 84
Rep. administration may raise tax 0.5¢ per gal 10/28 - 14

WRITE-OFFS
American Pipe Line gets write-off for proposed line from Texas to New Jersey 9/23 - 49
Applications will continue at same rate despite Korean truce 8/5 - 37
8 storage projects and 3 pipe lines approved last week 7/15 - 38
5 oil storage projects approved week ending 11/19 9/23 - 21
4 expansion projects - Vulcan Asphalt, Texas, Gen. American Transmission 12/16 - 18
Given for oil storage projects 7/1 - 92
Granted to Sinclair, International Refineries, Caminol, Gulf, Shell 8/5 - 47
PAD summary shows big increase in catalytic operations by small refiners 11/25 - 16
Refiners want more liberal rules on equipment depreciation and tax amortization to overcome lack of capital 7/29 - 15
Senator Capehart introduces bill to give everyone right to 5-year write-off plan 7/15 - 33
6 storage projects approved by ODM 11/25 - 17
Triangle granted write-off for products line 8 other projects approved during 2 weeks ended 7/15 7/29 - 12

TENNESSEE OIL MEN'S ASSN.
Hears talk on importance of waterways for mass distribution; oil volume to increase 10/21 - 20
Opposes state tax on oil depots 10/28 - 14

TEXAS BUTANE DEALERS ASSN.
Fight for state rules for LP-gas service stations 10/7 - 20

TEXAS CO., THE
Amended response in cartel case tells story of competition 9/30 - 92 - Edit.

TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN.
'Management Institute' studies marketing methods, pics 11/4 - 34

TIDELANDS
Attorney generals of 27 states will defend Texas in her suit against 'tidelands' law 8/12 - 51

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES
*AAA forecast of winter breakdowns shows opportunity for TBA sales and service, cover, table 10/21 - 46
*Adding up lost profits can push TBA - esp. in view of lower gasoline profit 12/2 - 45
*Associated Tires Inc. serves TBA needs of station operators and helps boost sales, pics, cover 12/9 - 29
*Auto lamp replacement business is profitable, pics, tables 9/30 - 72
*Auto lamps are easy, profitable to sell, tables 11/11 - 34
Can Manufacturing Inst. undertaking national promotion of winter car care 11/4 - 52
Climb of market for spark plugs and oil filters since 1917, chart, cover 10/28 - 28
*Connable talk says TBA sleeping giant of oil industry, need for TBA program, benefits of budget plan, pic 12/2 - 43
Dun & Bradstreet survey of service station operating costs, tables cover 11/4 - 38

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Contd.
*Du Pont survey on how prices and credit affect gasoline sales, tables, cover 11/4 - 26
Esso dealer, Holladay, promotes fan belt selling, pics 10/7 - 57
*Gordon, McKinsey & Co., speech at St. Louis convention outlines profit-making practices, pics 12/23 - 25
*Huber Oil operations - budget plan, deliveries, promotion, etc. pics 9/2 - 71 - Reid
*Inferior brake fluids are on the way out 11/4 - 50
Inter-Industry Highway Safety Committee and National Safety Council safety check, table 8/5 - 84
Leigh Morden, Socony-Vacuum jobber, quadruples TBA sales, pics 10/7 - 64
*Meador, of Gulf, tells St. Louis convention oil companies and TBA suppliers must work hand-in-hand in retail sales effort, pic 12/30 - 19
*McDermott retail outlet program, pic 8/5 - 68
*Mechanical 'brain' solves inventory woes for Sun, pic., cover 11/4 - 56
Miller, George, elected international chairman of Oil Industry TBA Group at St. Louis convention, pic 12/23 - 41
Motorist's failure to care for car opens door to sales push by dealers 7/1 - 68
*Newell Oil solves problem of selling TBA despite huge marketing area, pics, cover 11/11 - 30
*New mufflers may bring 'silent' trucks and less offensive exhausts 12/9 - 41
New officers of the Oil Industry TBA Group elected in St. Louis Dec.7-8 12/23 - 32
*Northwood Oil program keeps TBA sales up the year around, pics cover 10/14 - 21 - Sturtevant
*Oil Industry's emphasis on prices are hurting TBA merchandiser 9/2 - 85
Pics of groups at St. Louis oil Industry TBA Group convention 12/23 - 24

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Contd.
Planning takes guesswork out of display; talk given by Flannery, J. Rogers, Jr. at Midwest Oil Industry TBA meeting Louisville, Ky., May 14-15, pic 7/1 - 70 - Flannery
*Red Dot Oil plans to increase tires, TBA sales, pics, cover 11/25 - 30
*Signal consignee starts Tacoma Petroleum Co. for all-out TBA campaign, pics 7/1 - 74- Breese
Skelly jobbership, Crites Oil enters TBA on factory-direct shipment basis, expects to adopt budget plan, pic 8/12 - 52
*Small Phillips station has big accessory volume, pics 11/4 - 48
*Spahr Oil profit sharing plan, TBA merchandising programs, pics, cover 9/23 - 24 - Reid
*TBA Group convention Dec.7-8 in St. Louis sees 10% increase for '54, cover 12/23 - 13
*Union Oil boosts TBA and oil product sales by training programs and incentives, pics, tables, cover 9/2 - 64 - Breese
*W-P-B Oil Co. supplies 4 Shell dealers who find lube hoist and air tower a 'natural' for TBA, pics 7/1 - 64 & Cover

ANTIFREEZE
*Antifreeze is never 'permanent,' pics 8/5 - 81 - Stobbart
*Surveys point up dangers of permanent type antifreeze in autos 12/16 - 48

BATTERIES
Assn. of American Battery Mfgs. say higher costs slow conversion to 12-volt batteries, chart 9/16 - 35
Assn. of Amer. Battery Mfgs. summer meeting predicts 12-volt battery situation, pics 7/1 - 82
Brisebois predicts '54 gain in battery sales at Assn. of Amer. Bat. Manufacturers convention, pic 12/2 - 44
Dawkins urges battery clean-up operation every 90 days as part of lubrication job, talk before Assn. of Battery Mfgers 12/2 - 44

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Contd.
BATTERIES
Panel appraises 12-volt battery situation at manufacturers meeting in Canada, pics 7/1 - 82
Pics opening Gould-National's new plant 7/1 - 80
*Safe way to service 12-volt batteries, chart 9/2 - 78
*Solutions of problem of shipping charged, but dry, batteries may be in sight, pics 9/9 - 48
*12-volt system discussed at meeting of American Assn. of Battery Mfgers. and SAE, chart 9/16 - 35
*Wheatly, G.S. in talk before St. Louis TBA Group convention declares better service key to battery sales 12/23 - 34

BUDGET PLANS
*Budget Sales to Credit Card Holders Seen as Step Toward Change in Policy 8/5 - 66
*Connable cites advantages of budget planning 12/2 - 43
Crites Oil to adopt budget plan, pic 8/12 - 52
*Huber Oil operations, budget plan, deliveries, promotion, etc., pics 9/2 - 71 - Reid
*What Makes A Budget Plan Work?, pic 8/5 - 62 - Sturtevant

SPARK PLUGS
Climb of market for spark plugs and oil filters since 1917, chart, cover 10/28 - 28
FTC orders end of 'discriminatory' spark plug sales, specific charges 7/29 - 17
New type spark plug indicator by GM 8/5 - 88

TIRES
Chart by U.S. Rubber Co. showing reduction in tire cost per mile since 1908 9/2 - 85
DJ won't ask Supreme Court for ruling on FTC's tire quantity discount rule 10/7 - 16
*How Tire Pricing Got That Way, table 8/5 - 77

TIRES, BATTERIES, ACCESSORIES - Contd.
TIRES
Injunction against FTC to prevent enforcing of quantity discount limit rule until hearing 7/22 - 22
Oil Companies persuading service stations to install tire changing machines 12/9 - 31
*Senate Small Business Committee charges and recommendations concerning FTC quantity-discount rule 7/29 - 16
*Service stations should go after truck tire business, pics, chart 11/18 - 38
*Skelly holds dealer meeting to push sale of tubeless tires, pics 10/14 - 25
Tire demounter handles the tough ones, pic 8/19 - 76
Tire distribution fight predicted in Congress 9/16 - 33
*You can't turn down tire jobs - including tubeless tires, pics 9/16 - 33
Why did August holiday tire sales fall short? 10/7 - 62 - Sturtevant

TOWER OIL CO.
*Program for selling heating oils, pics 9/9 - 31

TRAINING
Course for truck personnel Sept. 14-18 9/9 - 59 - Ridder
Esso's story on getting, training and keeping good salesmen, pics 8/19 - 80
First college course in petroleum marketing started in Brooklyn 10/7 - 67 - Atlantic Col
Program for service station manager and employes around Seattle planned 7/22 - 24 - Pacific Col
*Simon Oil selects and trains sales force, pics 9/23 - 29
Sinclair Retail Selling Plan tells jobbers how to train dealers 10/7 - 17
Texas Oil Jobbers Assn. and Texas Service Station Assn. meet in Houston to plan dealer training program 8/5 - 38
Texas Oil Jobbers Assn. plans 2 more work-shop type training courses 9/2 - 44

TRAINING - Contd.
*3-year course teaches 4-H Club boys how to reduce farm consumption of petroleum products 12/9 - 45 - Midwest Col
Union Oil meeting for groups of district sales managers to discuss marketing personnel training 7/15 - 42 - Pacific Col
*Union Oil uses training programs and incentives to boost TBA and oil products sales, pics, tables, cover 9/2 - 64 - Breese

TRANSMISSIONS
For automatic transmissions see AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

TRANSPORTATION
See specific listings - see: AUTOMOBILES, BARGES, RAILROADS, TANKERS, TRUCKS
*Coverage of Ethyl Corp.'s first of 5 conferences, pics, charts, tables, Ridder 7/15 - 79
*Fisher sees big future for low-cost direct pipe line transportation, comparison chart, tables, cover 10/28 - 26
Growth of Pacific Northwest oil marketing, pics, map 9/9 - 17
Modern vehicles cause Sohio to drop 2 famed products of horse and buggy days, pics 11/4 - 42
New plastic tank developed by P.B. Mutrie Transportation Co., pics (Correction on story 11-4 p.24) 9/9 - 58
*Problem of supplying East Coast with oil in case of war, map 9/30 - 13
*Size of marketing area necessitates streamline delivery network - Newell Oil Co., pics, cover 11/11 - 26
Truck operators' pressure sways Los Angeles court to annul 40% railroad rate reduction for transporting oil 9/30 - 15
Waterways called key to mass distribution Oil volume to increase 10/21 - 20

TRI-STATE GAS, INC.
*Problems of marketing LP-gas, pics 7/8 - 49 - Castle

TRUCKS - TRUCKING
For safety see heading SAFETY
For NPN survey (in three stories) of storage and trucking facilities of Independent oil jobbers, charts, tables see BULK PLANTS AND TERMINALS
Calif. tank truck operators relieved when federal court kills rate reduction granted to railroads 10/7 - 68 - Pacific Col
*Coverage of Ethyl Corp.'s first of 5 transportation conferences, pics, charts, tables 7/15 - 79 - Ridder
18 states enact size and weight laws favorable to truck operators 9/9 - 59 - Ridder
For-hire haulers must now pay transportation tax even on products hauled for their own use 12/23 - 9 - WA Col
*Forecasted rise in farm sales will bring problem of tank wagons market maintenance, keener competition, charts 12/9 - 16
Installation of 2-way radio has cut operating expenses of Jack McKay, pic 7/15 - 38
*New muffler may bring 'silent' trucks and less offensive exhausts 12/9 - 41
New plastics transport tank put in service by P.B. Mutrie Transportation Co., pics (Correction on story 11-4 p.24) 9/9 - 58
Oil industry has big stake in trucking industry future 11/18 - Edit.
*Oil truck replacement schedule should take guesswork out of maintenance and purchasing, tables, chart 9/2 - 47 - Ridder
Score victory over railroads with annullment of railroad rate reduction for transporting oil 9/30 - 15
*Spread tandem axle unit gaining in popularity due to lower cost, easier towing, etc., pic 9/16 - 52 - Ridder
*Use of aluminum tanks for flammable liquids to be studied, pic., cover 12/2 - 48

TRUCK STATIONS
See SERVICE STATIONS

TURNPIKES
See HIGHWAYS

UNION OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
*Boosts TBA and oil products sales through training and incentives, pics, tables, cover 9/2 - 64 Breese
Introduces new 93.5 octane premium gasoline 7/1 - 47 - Pacific Col
*New bulk plant for Romac answers needs of varied trade, pics, cover, floorplan 12/30 - 16
Revamps marketing field organization 12/9 - 46 - Pacific Col
*Service station lighting standards, pics, diagrams, cover 11/25 - 38
*To construct first 'Unifiner' to produce leaded gasoline from low quality petroleum fractions 12/16 - 17
Warns of possible oversupply on west coast 8/12 - 54

UNIONS
See Labor Relations

URICH, GEORGE
*Pioneer of serve-yourself stations retires from gasoline business (Also see Pacific Coast Column p. 69) 11/24 - 24

VIRGINIA PETROLEUM JOBBERS ASSN.
Fight withdrawal of contracts by suppliers 10/21 - 20

WAGES
see LABOR RELATIONS - Wages

W-P-B OIL CO.
*Finds car service a 'natural' for TBA, pics 7/1 - 64
& Cover

WASHINGTON COLUMN
Antitrust Division of Justice Department to investigate price 'collusion' in petroleum price increases 7/15 - 11
ASPPA cutting red tape for bidders Transporters and shippers concerned about broadened transportation tax 12/23 - 9
ASPPA explains contract award ratio 10/14 - 9
Census Bureau thinking of plan to revise business reporting for better yardstick of competition 8/12 - 13
Complications of rationing fuels in case of war 10/28 - 7
Congress doesn't act on several bills of interest affecting jobbers 8/5 - 11
Declining farm prices and income should mean tighter credit by oil distributors 9/23 - 7
Defense agencies listen to industry considerations on oil movements in war 10/7 - 9
DJ and FTC eyeing oil company mergers in search of law violators 11/11 - 9
DJ may charge collusion involved in tank wagon gasoline sales 10/7 - 9
DJ nearing action on Elkins Act cases 12/2 - 9
FTC and DJ basis for decision on whether to investigate a price war or not 12/30 - 9
ICC ruling on oil hauling expected 10/7 - 9
Interview with Undersecretary of Treasury, Folsom, about tax revision plans Write-off changes high on list 7/29 - 8
Labor Dept. may ask broader wage-hour coverage, rather than press for increase in minimum wage 11/25 - 9
Malone one-man show for tariffs on oil imports at Senate Subcommittee hearing 12/9 - 9

WASHINGTON COLUMN - Contd.
Major companies fear gasoline price drop soon 10/21 - 9
Major company considering return to company-owned service stations to avoid DJ investigations Other effects of DJ probes 8/26 - 10
Markham, new FTC appointee, has enlightened views on price leadership 11/4 - 9
Members of House Ways and Means Cmte, owe industry explanation of Simpson Bill vote 7/22 - 9
Military praises industry 'reserve units', especially work of 20 units in Korea 11/25 - 9
Oil Critics Show Smooth Teamwork in Attacking Industry Operations 7/8 - 11
Oil may become involved in battle over liberalization of anti-dumping act of 1921 12/30 - 9
PAD may deviate from rule of not sponsoring individual oil expansion projects due to defense needs 9/30 - 9
Possible effects of Standard Oil Development's new fluid coking process 8/19 - 11
Post-attack plan for oil industry in event of enemy attack is set 10/21 - 9
Price probers get to work quickly following crude, products rises; Wolverton called committee hearing: 7/1 - 11
Resignation of Dr. Schroeder ends era of insisting on synthetic oil now 9/9 - 13
Russian oil exports up sharply in '53, but gov. sees no cause for worry 12/16 - 9
Senate Interior Subcommittee oil hearings open, industry foes favored 12/2 - 9
Senate Small Business Committee will ask to hear major companies' side of 'squeeze-out' allegations 12/16 - 9
Small Business Administration program may benefit independent oil marketer 9/2- 11
State Dept. doesn't ask PAD or industry advice for Iran oil solution 9/16 - 11
Texas jobbers prompt Labor Dept. review of Fair Labor Standards Act policy 11/18 - 9

WHEATLY, G. S.
Talk before Oil Industry TBA Group, convention in St. Louis Dec.7-8 12/23 - 34

WILKES-BARRE
*Gasoline price war, NPN survey, pics 12/16 - 23

WINCH, R. F.
*Says preignition is villian in engine 'Knock', charts 8/5 - 90

WOLFF, CARL
*Discusses service station equipment contracts at convention 10/7 - 54 - Boyd

WOLVERTON, CHARLES A.
Chairman of House Commerce Committee, see FEDERAL GOVT. - Congressional Committees
Old hand at getting votes, pic 7/15 - 30